

Chapter One

The Transportation System

Table 1-1: System Mileage Within the United States (Statute miles)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Highway ^a | 3,545,693 | 3,689,666 | 3,730,082 | 3,838,146 | 3,859,837 | 3,863,912 | 3,866,926 | 3,883,920 | 3,901,081 | 3,905,211 | 3,906,595 | 3,912,226 | ^R 3,919,652 | ^R 3,945,872 | ^R 3,906,290 | 3,917,243 | 3,936,229 |
| Class I rail ^{b,c} | 207,334 | 199,798 | 196,479 | 191,520 | 164,822 | 145,764 | 119,758 | 116,626 | 113,056 | 110,425 | 109,332 | 108,264 | 105,779 | 102,128 | 100,570 | 99,430 | 99,250 |
| Amtrak ^c | N | N | N | N | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 24,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 22,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| Transit ^d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter rail ^c | N | N | N | N | N | 3,574 | 4,132 | 4,038 | 4,013 | 4,090 | 4,090 | 4,160 | 3,682 | 4,417 | 5,172 | 5,191 | U |
| Heavy rail | N | N | N | N | N | 1,293 | 1,351 | 1,369 | 1,403 | 1,452 | 1,455 | 1,458 | 1,478 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 1,540 | U |
| Light rail | N | N | N | N | N | 384 | 483 | 551 | 558 | 537 | 562 | 568 | 638 | 659 | 676 | 802 | U |
| Navigable channels ^e | 25,000 | 25,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| Oil pipeline ^f | 190,944 | 210,867 | 218,671 | 225,889 | 218,393 | 213,605 | 208,752 | 203,828 | ^R 196,545 | ^R 193,980 | ^R 190,350 | ^R 181,912 | 177,535 | 179,873 | 178,648 | 177,463 | U |
| Gas pipeline ^g | 630,950 | 767,520 | 913,267 | 979,263 | 1,051,774 | 1,118,875 | 1,206,894 | 1,225,358 | 1,253,924 | 1,251,095 | 1,257,971 | 1,262,152 | 1,276,315 | 1,251,199 | ^R 1,294,262 | 1,345,381 | U |

KEY: N = data do not exist; R = revised; U = data are not available.

^a All public road and street mileage in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. For years prior to 1980, some miles of nonpublic roadways are included. No consistent data on private road mileage are available. Beginning in 1998, approximately 43,000 miles of Bureau of Land Management Roads are excluded.

^b Data represent miles of road owned (aggregate length of road, excluding yard tracks, sidings, and parallel lines).

^c Portions of Class I freight railroads, Amtrak, and commuter rail networks share common trackage. Amtrak data represent miles of track operated.

^d Transit system mileage is measured in directional route-miles. A directional route-mile is the mileage in each direction over which public transportation vehicles travel while in revenue service. Directional route-miles are computed with regard to direction of service, but without regard to the number of traffic lanes or rail tracks existing in the right-of-way.

^e The St. Lawrence Seaway is not included in this number because 3 of the 5 subsections are solely in Canadian waters, and the others are in international boundary waters. Of the 26,000 miles of navigable waterways, 10,867 miles are commercially significant shallow-draft inland waterways subject to fuel taxes.

^f Includes trunk and gathering lines for crude-oil pipeline.

^g Excludes service pipelines. Data not adjusted to common diameter equivalent. Mileage as of the end of each year. Includes field and gathering, transmission, and distribution mains. See table 1-8 for a more detailed breakout of oil and gas pipeline mileage.

SOURCES:

Highway:

1960-95: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-212.

1996-98,2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-20.

1999: Ibid., personal communication, May 2002.

Class I rail:

1960-2000: Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 45.

Amtrak:

1980: Amtrak, Corporate Planning and Development, personal communication (Washington, DC).

1985-2000: Amtrak, Corporate Planning and Development, *Amtrak Annual Report, Statistical Appendix* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Transit:

1985-99: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, *National Transit Database* (Washington, DC: Annual issues) table 20 and similar tables in earlier editions.

Navigable channels:

1960-96: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division, Huntington District, *Ohio River Navigation System Report, 1996, Commerce on the Ohio River and its Tributaries* (Fort Belvoir, VA: 1996), p. 2.

1997-99: Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center Databases, personal communication, Aug. 3, 2001.

Oil pipeline:

1960-99: Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation in America, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 44.

Gas pipeline:

1960-99: American Gas Association, *Gas Facts* (Arlington, VA: Annual issues), table 5-2 and similar tables in earlier editions.

Table 1-2: Number of Air Carriers, Railroads, Interstate Motor Carriers, Marine Vessel Operators, and Pipeline Operators

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Air carriers^a | N | N | 39 | 36 | 63 | 102 | 70 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 94 | 91 |
| Major air carriers | N | N | N | N | N | 13 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 15 |
| Other air carriers | N | N | N | N | N | 89 | 56 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 83 | 81 | 76 |
| Railroads | 607 | 568 | 517 | 477 | 480 | 500 | 530 | 541 | 553 | 550 | 559 | 555 | 560 |
| Class I railroads | 106 | 76 | 71 | 73 | 39 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Other railroads | 501 | 492 | 446 | 404 | 441 | ^f 475 | 516 | 530 | 543 | 541 | 550 | 546 | 552 |
| Interstate motor carriers^b | e | e | e | e | U | U | 216,000 | 346,000 | 379,000 | 417,000 | 477,486 | 517,297 | 560,393 |
| Marine vessel operators^c | U | U | U | U | U | U | U | 2,519 | 2,505 | 2,494 | 2,534 | ^R2,391 | U |
| Pipeline operators^d | N | N | 1,123 | 1,682 | 2,243 | 2,204 | 2,212 | 2,378 | 2,338 | 2,282 | 2,225 | 2,216 | 2,163 |
| Hazardous liquid | N | N | N | N | N | ^f 222 | 187 | 209 | 215 | 217 | 225 | 216 | 243 |
| Natural gas transmission | N | N | 420 | 432 | 474 | 724 | 866 | 974 | 970 | 954 | 880 | 862 | 828 |
| Natural gas distribution | N | N | 938 | ^g 1,500 | ^g 1,932 | 1,485 | 1,382 | 1,444 | 1,397 | 1,363 | 1,366 | 1,382 | 1,351 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; U = data are not available; R = revised

^a Carrier groups are categorized based on their annual operating revenues as major, national, large regional, and medium regional. The thresholds were last adjusted July 1, 1999, and the threshold for major air carriers is currently \$1 billion. The other air carrier category contains all national, large regional, and medium regional air carriers.

^b Figures are for the fiscal year, October through September. The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration deletes motor carriers from the Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) when they receive an official notice of a change in status. This most often occurs when a safety audit or compliance review is attempted. As a result, many inactive carriers are included in the MCMIS.

^c The printed source materials do not contain totals for the number of operators and data files from which the figures can be determined are not available prior to 1993.

^d There is some overlap among the operators for the pipeline modes so the total number of pipeline operators is lower than the sum for the three pipeline modes.

^e Prior to 1980, the source of motor carrier data was the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC), which was abolished on Jan. 1, 1996. (Certain functions were transferred to the Surface Transportation Board and the Department of Transportation.) The system used by ICC to collect motor carrier data differs significantly from that used by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration in its Motor Carrier Management Information System (MSMIS), which began operations in 1980. The MCMIS is updated weekly, but archive versions are not retained. Because of differences between the two systems, data are not comparable and thus are not included here.

^f This value is for 1986. The number of hazardous liquid pipeline operators is not available for prior years.

^g Includes master meter and mobile home park natural gas distribution operators. A master meter system is a pipeline system for distributing gas within, but not limited to, a definable area, such as a mobile home park, housing project, or apartment complex, where the operator purchases metered gas from an outside source for resale through a gas distribution pipeline system. The gas distribution pipeline system supplies the ultimate consumer who either purchases the gas directly through a meter or by other means, such as by rents.

SOURCES:

Air carriers:

U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, *Air Carrier Financial Statistics Quarterly* (Washington, DC: Fourth quarter issues), "Alphabetical List of Air Carriers by Carrier Group ...".

Railroads:

1960-1985: Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Ten-Year Trends*, Vol. 2 (Washington, DC), table I-2.

1986: Ibid., Vol. 3 (Washington, DC), table I-2.

1989-1998: Ibid., Vol. 16 (Washington, DC: 1999), p. 10.

1999: Ibid., *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 2000), p. 3.

2000: Ibid., *Railroad Ten-Year Trends*, Vol. 18 (Washington, DC), p. 9.

Interstate motor carriers:

U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) data, personal communication, Nov. 6, 2001.

Marine vessel operators:

1995-97: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States, Volume 2, Vessel Company Summary* (New Orleans, LA: Annual issues), source data files obtained by personal communication, Apr. 12, 2000.

1998: Ibid., Internet site: <http://www.wrsc.usace.army.mil/ndc/datavess.htm> as of Apr. 10, 2000.

1999: Ibid., Internet site: <http://www.wrsc.usace.army.mil/ndc/datavess.htm> as of Nov. 6, 2001.

Pipeline Operators:

U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Pipeline Safety, personal communication, Nov. 15, 2001.

Table 1-3: Number of U.S. Airports^a

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| TOTAL airports | 15,161 | 16,319 | 17,490 | 17,581 | 17,846 | 18,317 | 18,343 | 18,224 | 18,292 | 18,345 | 18,770 | 19,098 | 19,281 | 19,306 |
| Public use, total | 4,814 | 5,858 | 5,589 | 5,551 | 5,545 | 5,538 | 5,474 | 5,415 | 5,389 | 5,357 | 5,352 | ^R 5,324 | 5,317 | 5,315 |
| % with lighted runways | 66.2 | 68.1 | 71.4 | 71.9 | 72.3 | 72.8 | 73.5 | 74.3 | 74.5 | 74.6 | 74.8 | ^R 76.1 | 75.9 | 75.9 |
| % with paved runways | 72.3 | 66.7 | 70.7 | 71.5 | 71.6 | 72.2 | 72.9 | 73.3 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 74.2 | 74.2 | 74.3 | 74.3 |
| Private use, total | 10,347 | 10,461 | 11,901 | 12,030 | 12,301 | 12,779 | 12,869 | 12,809 | 12,903 | 12,988 | 13,418 | 13,774 | 13,964 | 13,990 |
| % with lighted runways | 15.2 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| % with paved runways | 13.3 | 17.4 | 31.5 | 32.0 | 32.2 | 32.7 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 32.9 | 33.0 | 33.2 | 31.8 | 32.0 | 32.0 |
| TOTAL airports | 15,161 | 16,319 | 17,490 | 17,581 | 17,846 | 18,317 | 18,343 | 18,224 | 18,292 | 18,345 | 18,770 | 19,098 | 19,281 | 19,306 |
| Certificated^b, total | 730 | 700 | 680 | 669 | 664 | 670 | 672 | 667 | 671 | 660 | 660 | 655 | 651 | 635 |
| Civil | N | N | N | N | N | N | 577 | 572 | 577 | 566 | 566 | 565 | 563 | 562 |
| Civil-Military | N | N | N | N | N | N | 95 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 90 | 88 | 73 |
| General aviation, total | 14,431 | 15,619 | 16,810 | 16,912 | 17,182 | 17,637 | 17,671 | 17,557 | 17,621 | 17,685 | 18,110 | 18,443 | 18,630 | 18,760 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; R = revised.

^a Includes civil and joint-use civil-military airports, heliports, STOL (short takeoff and landing) ports, and seaplane bases in the United States and its territories.

^b Certificated airports serve air-carrier operations with aircraft seating more than 30 passengers.

SOURCES:

1980-2000: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Administrator's Fact Book (Washington, DC: Annual issues), Internet site <http://www.atctraining.faa.gov/> as of Aug. 1, 2001.

2001: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, personal communication, May 27, 2002.

Table 1-4: Public Road and Street Mileage in the United States by Type of Surface^a (Millions of miles)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TOTAL paved and unpaved | 3.546 | 3.690 | 3.730 | 3.838 | 3.860 | 3.864 | 3.867 | 3.884 | 3.901 | 3.905 | 3.907 | 3.912 | 3.934 | 3.958 | 3.949 | 3.930 | 3.950 |
| Paved^b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low and intermediate type | 0.672 | 0.758 | 0.897 | 0.967 | 1.041 | 1.015 | 1.025 | 1.030 | 1.026 | 1.010 | 1.043 | 1.062 | 1.066 | ^d N | ^d N | ^d N | ^d N |
| High-type | 0.558 | 0.696 | 0.762 | 0.888 | 1.032 | 1.099 | 1.230 | 1.250 | 1.277 | 1.268 | 1.299 | 1.316 | 1.314 | ^d N | ^d N | ^d N | ^d N |
| Paved total | 1.230 | 1.455 | 1.658 | 1.855 | 2.073 | 2.114 | 2.255 | 2.280 | 2.303 | 2.278 | 2.342 | 2.378 | ^R 2.381 | 2.410 | 2.420 | 2.451 | 2.504 |
| Unpaved^c total | 2.315 | 2.235 | 2.072 | 1.983 | 1.787 | 1.750 | 1.612 | 1.604 | 1.598 | 1.628 | 1.564 | 1.534 | 1.554 | 1.548 | 1.529 | 1.479 | 1.446 |

KEY: N = data do not exist.

^a 1960-1995 data include the 50 states and the District of Columbia; 1996-2000 data include the 50 states, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

^b Paved mileage includes the following categories: low type (an earth, gravel, or stone roadway that has a bituminous surface course less than 1" thick); intermediate type (a mixed bituminous or bituminous penetration roadway on a flexible base having a combined surface and base thickness of less than 7"); high-type flexible (a mixed bituminous or bituminous penetration roadway on a flexible base having a combined surface and base thickness of 7" or more; high-type composite (a mixed bituminous or bituminous penetration roadway of more than 1" compacted material on a rigid base with a combined surface and base thickness of 7" or more; high-type rigid (Portland cement concrete roadway with or without a bituminous wearing surface of less than 1").

^c Unpaved mileage includes the following categories: unimproved roadways using the natural surface and maintained to permit passability; graded and drained roadways of natural earth aligned and graded to permit reasonably convenient use by motor vehicles, and that have adequate drainage to prevent serious impairment of the road by normal surface water—surface may be stabilized; and soil, gravel, or stone, a graded and drained road with a surface of mixed soil, gravel, crushed stone, slag, shell, etc.—surface may be stabilized. The percentage of unpaved roads that are nonsurfaced dropped from approximately 42% in the 1960s to about 37% in the first half of the 1970s, to about 32% in 1980 and has held at about 22% since 1985.

^d Source no longer sorts data into these particular categories for paved minor collectors and local public roads.

NOTES: A public road is any road under the jurisdiction of and maintained by a public authority (federal, state, county, town, or township, local government or instrumentality thereof) and open to public travel. No consistent data on private road mileage are available (although prior to 1980, some nonpublic roadway mileage are included). Most data are provided by the states to the U.S. DOT Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). Some years contain FHWA estimates for some states.

Numbers may not add due to rounding.

SOURCES: 1960-95: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: July 1997), table HM-212.

1996-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-12.

Table 1-5: U.S. Public Road and Street Mileage by Functional System^a

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | ^b 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Urban mileage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal arterials, Interstates | 11,527 | 11,602 | 12,516 | 12,877 | 13,126 | 13,164 | 13,217 | 13,247 | 13,312 | 13,343 | 13,379 |
| Principal arterials, other freeways and expressways | 7,668 | 7,709 | 8,491 | 8,841 | 8,994 | 8,970 | 9,027 | 9,063 | 9,127 | 9,132 | 9,140 |
| Principal arterials, other | 51,968 | 52,515 | 51,900 | 52,708 | 53,110 | 52,796 | 52,983 | 53,223 | 53,132 | 53,199 | 53,312 |
| Minor arterials | 74,659 | 74,795 | 80,815 | 86,821 | 87,857 | 88,510 | 89,020 | 89,185 | 89,496 | 89,432 | 89,789 |
| Collectors | 78,254 | 77,102 | 82,784 | 84,854 | 86,089 | 87,331 | 87,790 | 88,049 | 88,071 | 88,005 | 88,200 |
| Local | 520,568 | 526,139 | 548,560 | 559,776 | 564,609 | 568,935 | 574,728 | 583,973 | 588,504 | 592,974 | 598,421 |
| Total | 744,644 | 749,862 | 785,066 | 805,877 | 813,785 | 819,706 | 826,765 | 836,740 | 841,642 | 846,085 | 852,241 |
| Rural mileage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal arterials, Interstates | 33,547 | 33,677 | 32,951 | 32,631 | 32,457 | 32,580 | 32,820 | 32,817 | 32,813 | 32,974 | 33,048 |
| Principal arterials, other | 83,802 | 86,747 | 94,947 | 96,770 | 97,175 | 97,948 | 98,131 | 98,257 | 98,852 | 98,838 | 98,911 |
| Minor arterials | 144,774 | 141,795 | 137,685 | 137,577 | 138,120 | 137,151 | 137,359 | 137,497 | 137,308 | 137,462 | 137,574 |
| Major collectors | 436,352 | 436,746 | 434,072 | 432,222 | 431,115 | 431,712 | 432,117 | 432,714 | 432,408 | 432,934 | 433,121 |
| Minor collectors | 293,922 | 293,511 | 284,504 | 282,182 | 282,011 | 274,081 | 273,198 | 272,362 | 272,140 | 271,676 | 271,815 |
| Local | 2,129,885 | 2,141,582 | 2,131,856 | 2,117,952 | 2,111,932 | 2,119,048 | 2,119,262 | 2,135,485 | 2,091,127 | 2,097,274 | 2,109,519 |
| Total | 3,122,282 | 3,134,058 | 3,116,015 | 3,099,334 | 3,092,810 | 3,092,520 | 3,092,887 | 3,109,132 | 3,064,648 | 3,071,158 | 3,083,988 |
| TOTAL urban and rural mileage | 3,866,926 | 3,883,920 | 3,901,081 | 3,905,211 | 3,906,595 | 3,912,226 | 3,919,652 | 3,945,872 | 3,906,290 | 3,917,243 | 3,936,229 |

^a Includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia. When states did not submit reports, data were estimated by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

^b Beginning in 1998, approximately 43,000 miles of Bureau of Land Management roads are excluded.

NOTE: A public road is any road under the ownership of and maintained by a public authority (federal, state, county, town, or township, local government, or instrumentality thereof) and open to public travel. No consistent data on private road mileage are available. For more detailed information, including breakouts of mileage by ownership and type of surface, see the source document.

SOURCES: 1990-95: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: July 1997), table HM-220.

1996-98, 2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-20. Available at www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm as of October 2001.

1999: Ibid., personal communication, May 2002.

Table 1-6: Estimated U.S. Roadway Lane-Miles by Functional System^a

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | ^{R,d} 1998 | ^R 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| TOTAL lane-miles | 7,922,174 | 8,017,994 | 8,051,081 | 8,087,793 | 8,124,090 | 8,132,196 | 8,143,014 | 8,158,253 | 8,178,654 | ^R 8,242,437 | 8,160,858 | 8,177,983 | 8,223,393 |
| Urban | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstates | 48,458 | 57,295 | 62,214 | 62,826 | 67,266 | 69,184 | 70,832 | 71,377 | 71,790 | ^R 72,257 | 73,006 | 73,293 | 73,915 |
| Other arterials ^b | 333,673 | 371,649 | 399,376 | 402,360 | 418,208 | 435,386 | 442,474 | 445,828 | 449,480 | ^R 453,623 | 454,060 | 450,411 | 455,857 |
| Collectors | 145,128 | 162,377 | 167,770 | 165,288 | 176,137 | 179,653 | 183,353 | 185,032 | 186,923 | ^R 188,850 | 187,533 | 186,334 | 188,568 |
| Local | 867,986 | 951,018 | 1,041,136 | 1,052,278 | 1,097,120 | 1,119,552 | 1,129,218 | 1,137,870 | 1,149,456 | ^R 1,167,946 | 1,177,009 | 1,185,948 | 1,196,840 |
| Total | 1,395,245 | 1,542,339 | 1,670,496 | 1,682,752 | 1,758,731 | 1,803,775 | 1,825,877 | 1,840,107 | 1,857,649 | ^R 1,882,676 | 1,891,608 | 1,895,986 | 1,915,180 |
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstates | 130,980 | 131,907 | 135,871 | 136,503 | 133,467 | 132,138 | 131,266 | 131,916 | 132,963 | 133,165 | 133,231 | 134,198 | 134,587 |
| Other arterials ^b | 507,098 | 510,005 | 517,342 | 517,813 | 526,714 | 525,906 | 529,818 | 530,706 | 532,856 | ^R 536,989 | 537,993 | 539,293 | 539,918 |
| Collectors ^c | 1,431,267 | 1,466,789 | 1,467,602 | 1,467,561 | 1,441,466 | 1,434,473 | 1,432,189 | 1,417,428 | 1,416,662 | ^R 1,418,637 | 1,415,774 | 1,413,953 | 1,414,665 |
| Local | 4,457,584 | 4,366,954 | 4,259,770 | 4,283,164 | 4,263,712 | 4,235,904 | 4,223,864 | 4,238,096 | 4,238,524 | ^R 4,270,970 | 4,182,252 | 4,194,553 | 4,219,043 |
| Total | 6,526,929 | 6,475,655 | 6,380,585 | 6,405,041 | 6,365,359 | 6,328,421 | 6,317,137 | 6,318,146 | 6,321,005 | ^R 6,359,761 | 6,269,250 | 6,281,997 | 6,308,213 |

KEY: R = revised.^a Includes the 50 States and the District of Columbia.^b For urban: the sum of other freeways and expressways, other principal arterials, and minor arterials. For rural: the sum of other principal arterials and minor arterials.^c Includes minor and major collectors.^d Beginning in 1998, approximately 86,000 lane-miles of Bureau of Land Management roads are excluded.**NOTE:** In estimating rural and urban lane mileage, the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration assumed that rural minor collectors and urban/rural local roads are two lanes wide.**SOURCES:** 1980-95: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management, table HM-260 (unpublished).1996-1998, 2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-60. Internet address www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim.ohimstat.htm as of Dec. 27, 2001.

1999: Ibid., personal communication, June 5, 2002.

Table 1-7: Number of Stations Served by Amtrak and Rail Transit, Fiscal Year

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Amtrak | 510 | 503 | 491 | 487 | 498 | 504 | 516 | 523 | 524 | 535 | 540 | 530 | 542 | 516 | 508 | 510 | 515 |
| Rail transit | 1,822 | 1,895 | 1,920 | 2,164 | 2,027 | 2,143 | 2,169 | 2,192 | 2,240 | 2,286 | 2,376 | 2,382 | ^R 2,325 | 2,391 | 2,524 | ^R 2,567 | 2,595 |

KEY: R = revised.

NOTE: Rail transit is sum of commuter rail, heavy rail, and light rail. In several large urban areas, Amtrak and commuter rail stations are shared.

SOURCES:

Amtrak:

Amtrak, *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Rail transit:

U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, National Transit Database (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table 20 (for 2000 issue) and similar tables in earlier editions.

Table 1-8: U.S. Oil and Gas Pipeline Mileage

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Oil pipeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude lines ^a | 141,085 | 149,424 | 146,275 | 145,679 | 129,831 | 117,812 | 118,805 | 115,860 | 110,651 | 107,246 | 103,277 | ^R 97,029 | 92,610 | 91,523 | 87,663 | 86,369 |
| Product lines | 49,859 | 61,443 | 72,396 | 80,210 | 88,562 | 95,793 | 89,947 | 87,968 | 85,894 | 86,734 | 87,073 | ^R 84,883 | 84,925 | 88,350 | 90,985 | 91,094 |
| Total | 190,944 | 210,867 | 218,671 | 225,889 | 218,393 | 213,605 | 208,752 | 203,828 | 196,545 | 193,980 | 190,350 | ^R 181,912 | 177,535 | 179,873 | 178,648 | 177,463 |
| Gas pipeline^b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution mains | 391,400 | 494,500 | 594,800 | 648,200 | 701,800 | 753,400 | 837,300 | 857,500 | 883,200 | 908,300 | 919,300 | 936,800 | 959,500 | 957,100 | ^R 999,000 | 1,045,919 |
| Transmission pipelines ^c | 183,700 | 211,300 | 252,200 | 262,600 | 266,500 | 271,200 | 280,100 | 281,600 | 284,500 | 269,600 | 268,300 | 263,900 | 259,300 | 251,100 | ^R 255,800 | 263,347 |
| Field and gathering lines | 55,800 | 61,700 | 66,300 | 68,500 | 83,500 | 94,300 | 89,500 | 86,300 | 86,200 | 73,100 | 70,400 | 60,400 | 57,500 | 43,000 | ^R 40,200 | 36,115 |
| Total | 630,950 | 767,520 | 913,267 | 979,263 | 1,051,774 | 1,118,875 | 1,206,894 | 1,225,358 | 1,253,924 | 1,251,095 | 1,257,971 | 1,261,100 | 1,276,315 | 1,251,200 | ^R 1,295,000 | 1,345,381 |

KEY: R = revised; U = data are not available.

^a Includes trunk and gathering lines.

^b Excludes service pipe. Data are not adjusted to common diameter equivalent. Mileage as of the end of each year.

^c After 1975, includes 5,000-6,200 miles of underground storage pipe.

NOTE: For gas pipeline data from 1960-1998, numbers may not add to totals due to rounding because the source provides exact numbers for totals, but rounded mileage for subtotals. Exact subtotals were available for 1999.

SOURCES:

Oil pipeline:

1960-99: Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation in America, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 44.

Gas pipeline:

1960-97, 1999: American Gas Association, *Gas Facts* (Arlington, VA: Annual issues), tables 5-1 and 5-3, and similar tables in earlier editions.

1998: Ibid., personal communications as of Dec. 19, 2001.

Table 1-9 Number of U.S. Aircraft, Vehicles, Vessels, and Other Conveyances

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air carrier ^a | 2,135 | 2,125 | 2,679 | 2,495 | 3,808 | 4,678 | 6,083 | 6,054 | 7,320 | 7,297 | 7,370 | 7,411 | 7,478 | 7,616 | 8,111 | 8,228 |
| General aviation ^b (active fleet) | 76,549 | 95,442 | 131,743 | 168,475 | 211,045 | 210,654 | ^R 198,000 | ^R 196,874 | ^R 185,650 | ^R 177,120 | ^R 172,935 | ^R 188,089 | ^R 191,129 | ^R 192,414 | 204,710 | 219,464 |
| Highway (registered vehicles) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger car | 61,671,390 | 75,257,588 | 89,243,557 | 106,705,934 | 121,600,843 | 127,885,193 | 133,700,496 | 128,299,601 | 126,581,148 | 127,327,189 | 127,883,469 | 128,386,775 | 129,728,341 | 129,748,704 | 131,838,538 | 132,432,044 |
| Motorcycle | 574,032 | 1,381,956 | 2,824,098 | 4,964,070 | 5,693,940 | 5,444,404 | 4,259,462 | 4,177,365 | 4,065,118 | 3,977,856 | 3,756,555 | 3,897,191 | 3,871,599 | 3,826,373 | 3,879,450 | 4,152,433 |
| Other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle | N | ⁹ | 14,210,591 | 20,418,250 | 27,875,934 | 37,213,863 | 48,274,555 | 53,033,443 | 57,091,143 | 59,993,706 | 62,903,589 | 65,738,322 | 69,133,913 | 70,224,082 | 71,330,205 | 75,356,376 |
| Truck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-unit 2-axle 6-tire or more truck | N | 13,999,285 | 3,681,405 | 4,231,622 | 4,373,784 | 4,593,071 | 4,486,981 | 4,480,815 | 4,369,842 | 4,407,850 | 4,906,385 | 5,023,670 | 5,266,029 | 5,293,358 | 5,734,925 | 5,762,864 |
| Combination truck | ^h 11,914,249 | 786,510 | 905,082 | 1,130,747 | 1,416,869 | 1,403,266 | 1,708,895 | 1,691,331 | 1,675,363 | 1,680,305 | 1,681,500 | 1,695,751 | 1,746,586 | 1,789,968 | 1,997,345 | 2,028,562 |
| Bus | 272,129 | 314,284 | 377,562 | 462,156 | 528,789 | 593,485 | 626,987 | 631,279 | 644,732 | 654,432 | 670,423 | 685,503 | 694,781 | 697,548 | 715,540 | 728,777 |
| Total highway | 74,431,800 | 91,739,623 | 111,242,295 | 137,912,779 | 161,490,159 | 177,133,282 | 193,057,376 | 192,313,834 | 194,427,346 | 198,041,338 | 201,801,921 | 205,427,212 | 210,441,249 | 211,580,033 | 215,496,003 | 220,461,056 |
| Transit^c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor bus | 49,600 | 49,600 | 49,700 | 50,811 | 59,411 | 64,258 | 58,714 | 60,377 | 63,080 | 64,850 | 68,123 | 67,107 | 71,678 | 72,770 | ^R 72,142 | ^P 74,228 |
| Light rail cars | 2,856 | 1,549 | 1,262 | 1,061 | 1,013 | 717 | 913 | 1,095 | 1,058 | 1,025 | 1,054 | 999 | 1,140 | 1,229 | ^R 1,220 | ^P 1,297 |
| Heavy rail cars | 9,010 | 9,115 | 9,286 | 9,608 | 9,641 | 9,326 | 10,419 | 10,331 | 10,245 | 10,261 | 10,138 | 10,157 | 10,201 | 10,242 | 10,301 | ^P 10,306 |
| Trolley bus | 3,826 | 1,453 | 1,050 | 703 | 823 | 676 | 832 | 752 | 907 | 851 | 877 | 885 | 871 | 859 | 880 | ^P 859 |
| Commuter rail cars and locomotives | N | N | N | N | 4,500 | 4,035 | 4,415 | 4,370 | 4,413 | 4,494 | 4,517 | 4,565 | 4,665 | 4,943 | ^R 4,963 | ^P 4,883 |
| Demand response | N | N | N | N | N | 14,490 | 16,471 | 17,879 | 20,695 | 23,527 | 28,729 | 29,352 | 30,804 | 32,509 | ^R 29,646 | ^P 31,884 |
| Other ^d | N | N | N | N | N | 867 | 1,197 | 1,595 | 1,853 | 2,308 | 2,505 | 2,809 | 3,003 | 3,808 | ^R 4,703 | ^P 5,059 |
| Rail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freight cars | 1,658,292 | 1,478,005 | 1,423,921 | 1,359,459 | 1,168,114 | 867,070 | 658,902 | 633,489 | 605,189 | 587,033 | 590,930 | 583,486 | 570,865 | 568,493 | 575,604 | 579,140 |
| Locomotive | 29,031 | 27,780 | 27,077 | 27,846 | 28,094 | 22,548 | 18,835 | 18,344 | 18,004 | 18,161 | 18,505 | 18,812 | 19,269 | 19,684 | 20,261 | 20,256 |
| Nonclass I freight cars | 32,104 | 37,164 | 29,787 | 29,407 | 102,161 | 111,086 | 103,527 | 97,492 | 90,064 | 88,513 | 86,120 | 84,724 | 87,364 | 116,108 | 121,659 | 126,762 |
| Car companies and shippers freight cars | 275,090 | 285,793 | 330,473 | 334,739 | 440,552 | 443,530 | 449,832 | 458,679 | 477,883 | 497,586 | 515,362 | 550,717 | 582,344 | 585,818 | 618,404 | 662,934 |
| Amtrak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger train car | N | N | N | 1,913 | 2,128 | 1,854 | 1,863 | 1,786 | 1,796 | 1,853 | 1,852 | 1,722 | 1,730 | 1,728 | 1,962 | 1,992 |
| Locomotive | N | N | N | 355 | 419 | 291 | 318 | 316 | 336 | 360 | 338 | 313 | 299 | 332 | 345 | 329 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonself-propelled vessels ^e | 16,777 | 17,033 | 19,377 | 25,515 | 31,662 | 33,597 | 31,209 | ⁱ | 30,899 | 30,785 | 30,730 | 31,360 | 32,811 | 33,011 | 33,509 | 33,387 |
| Self-propelled vessels ^f | 6,543 | 6,083 | 6,455 | 6,144 | 7,126 | 7,522 | 8,236 | ⁱ | 8,311 | 8,323 | 8,334 | 8,281 | 8,293 | 8,408 | 8,523 | 8,379 |
| Oceangoing steam and motor ships | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1,000 gross tons and over) | 2,926 | 2,376 | 1,579 | 857 | 864 | 737 | 636 | 619 | 603 | 565 | 543 | 509 | 495 | 477 | 470 | 463 |
| Recreational boats ^g | ^R 2,450,484 | ^R 4,138,140 | ^R 5,128,345 | ^R 7,303,286 | ^R 8,577,857 | 9,589,483 | 10,996,253 | 11,068,440 | 11,132,386 | 11,282,736 | 11,429,585 | 11,734,710 | 11,877,938 | 12,312,982 | 12,565,930 | 12,738,271 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; P = preliminary; R = revised.

^a Air carrier aircraft are those carrying passengers or cargo for hire under 14 CFR 121 and 14 CFR 135. Beginning in 1990, the number of aircraft is the monthly average of the number of aircraft reported in use for the last three months of the year. Prior to 1990, it was the number of aircraft reported in use during December of a given year.

^b 1991-94 data revised to reflect changes in adjustment for nonresponse bias with 1996 telephone survey factors; 1995-97 data may not be comparable to 1994 and earlier years due to changes in methodology. Includes air taxi aircraft.

^c Prior to 1984, excludes most rural and smaller systems funded via Sections 18 and 16(b)(2), Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended. Also prior to 1984, includes total vehicles owned and leased.

^d Other includes aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cablecar, ferry boat, inclined plane, monorail, and vanpool.

^e Nonself-propelled vessels include dry-cargo barges, tank barges, and railroad-car floats.

^f Self-propelled vessels include dry-cargo and/or passenger, offshore supply vessels, railroad-car ferries, tankers, and towboats.

^g Included in single-unit truck.

^h All trucks.

ⁱ Data for Jan. 1, 1991-June 30, 1991 included in 1990 figure.

¹Recreational vessels that are required to be numbered in accordance with Chapter 123 of Title 46 U.S.C.

NOTES: Transit motor bus figure is also included as part of bus in the highway category.
For more detail on oceangoing vessels, see table 1-19.

SOURCES:

Air:

Air carrier:

1960-65: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation, 1970* (Washington, DC: 1970), table 5.3.

1970-75: Ibid., *1979 edition* (Washington, DC: 1979), table 5.1.

1980-85: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1986* (Washington, DC: 1986), table 5.1.

1990-94: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1997* (Washington, DC: unpublished), table 5.1, personal communication, Mar. 19, 1999.

1995-99: Aerospace Industries Association, *Aerospace Facts and Figures* (Washington DC: 2000/2001), "Active U.S. Air Carrier Fleet".

General aviation:

1960-65: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation, 1969* (Washington, DC: 1969), table 9.10.

1970-75: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1976* (Washington, DC: 1976), table 8-6.

1980: Ibid., *General Aviation Activity Survey, Calendar Year 1980* (Washington, DC: 1981), table 1-3.

1985: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1985* (Washington, DC: 1987), table 2-9.

1990-99: Ibid., *General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, Calendar Year 1999* (Washington, DC: 2000), table 1.2.

Highway:

Passenger car:

1960-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: July 1997), table MV-201.

1995-99: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1.

Motorcycle:

1960-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: July 1997), table MV-201.

1995-99: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1.

Other 2-axle 4-tire vehicles:

1970-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: July 1997), table VM-201A.

1995-99: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1.

Single-unit and combination trucks, and buses:

1960-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: July 1997), table VM-201A.

1995-99: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1.

Transit:

1960-97: American Public Transit Association, *Transit Fact Book* (Washington, DC: 1999), table 44.

1998-99: Ibid., *Public Transportation Fact Book* (Washington DC:2001), table 46.

Rail (all categories, except Amtrak):

1960-99: Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts 2000* (Washington, DC: October 2000), pp. 48, 50.

Amtrak:

Passenger train-cars and locomotives:

1975-80: Amtrak, State and Local Affairs Department, personal communication.

1985-99: Ibid., *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues), p. 47.

Water transportation:

Nonsell-propelled vessels and self-propelled vessels:

1960-99: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States, Volume 1, National Summaries* (New Orleans, LA : Annual issues).

Oceangoing steam motor ships:

1960-99: U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, *Merchant Fleets of the World* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Recreational boats:

1960-99: U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard, *Boating Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Table 1-10: Sales or Deliveries of New Aircraft, Vehicles, Vessels, and Other Conveyances

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Civilian aircraft (shipments) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport ^a | 245 | 233 | 311 | 315 | 387 | 278 | 521 | 589 | 567 | 408 | 309 | 256 | 269 | 374 | 559 | 620 | 490 |
| Helicopters | N | 598 | 482 | 864 | 1,366 | 384 | 603 | 571 | 324 | 258 | 308 | 292 | 278 | 346 | 363 | ^R 361 | 494 |
| General aviation | 7,588 | 11,852 | 7,283 | 14,072 | 11,881 | 2,029 | 1,144 | 1,021 | 899 | 964 | 928 | 1,077 | 1,130 | 1,569 | 2,213 | ^R 2,496 | 2,795 |
| Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger car (new retail sales) | 6,641,000 | 9,332,000 | 8,400,000 | 8,624,000 | 8,979,000 | 11,042,000 | 9,300,000 | 8,175,000 | 8,213,000 | 8,518,000 | 8,991,000 | 8,635,000 | 8,527,000 | 8,272,000 | ^R 8,142,000 | ^R 8,698,000 | 8,847,000 |
| Motorcycle (new retail sales) ^b | N | N | 1,125,000 | 940,000 | 1,070,000 | 710,000 | 303,000 | 280,000 | 278,000 | 293,000 | 306,000 | 309,000 | 330,000 | 356,000 | 432,000 | ^R 539,000 | U |
| Truck (factory sales) ^c | 1,194,475 | 1,716,564 | 1,660,446 | 2,231,630 | 1,667,283 | 3,356,905 | 3,692,474 | 3,363,445 | 4,039,518 | 4,870,675 | 5,617,866 | 5,689,551 | 5,748,147 | 6,125,935 | 6,407,702 | 7,345,059 | 7,022,478 |
| Bus (includes school bus) (factory sales) | ⁱ | 35,241 | 31,994 | 40,530 | 34,385 | 33,533 | 32,731 | 24,058 | 22,484 | 24,549 | 22,409 | 23,918 | 27,583 | 26,882 | 27,483 | ⁱ | ⁱ |
| Recreational vehicle (shipments) | N | 192,830 | 380,300 | 339,600 | 178,500 | 351,700 | 347,300 | 293,700 | 382,700 | 420,200 | 518,800 | 475,200 | 466,800 | 438,800 | 441,300 | ^R 481,200 | 418,300 |
| Bicycle ^d | N | N | N | N | 9,000,000 | 11,400,000 | 10,800,000 | 11,600,000 | 11,600,000 | 13,000,000 | 12,500,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,900,000 | 11,000,000 | 11,100,000 | ^R 11,600,000 | 11,900,000 |
| Transit (deliveries) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor bus ^e | 2,415 | 3,000 | 1,424 | 5,261 | 4,572 | 3,367 | 4,779 | 4,722 | 3,426 | 4,836 | 5,418 | 6,022 | 6,016 | 6,329 | 7,135 | ^P 6,815 | U |
| Light rail | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 63 | 55 | 17 | 35 | 54 | 72 | 38 | 39 | 76 | 80 | 123 | ^P 136 |
| Heavy rail | 416 | 580 | 308 | 127 | 130 | 441 | 10 | 6 | 163 | 260 | 55 | 72 | 10 | 34 | 120 | 122 | ^P 204 |
| Trolley bus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 118 | 149 | 0 | 24 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 54 | ^P 0 | U |
| Commuter rail | 214 | 666 | 302 | 2,165 | 152 | 179 | 83 | 187 | 110 | 8 | 47 | 38 | 111 | 198 | 122 | 132 | ^P 116 |
| Class I rail (deliveries) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freight car ^f | 57,047 | 77,822 | 66,185 | 72,392 | 85,920 | 12,080 | 32,063 | 24,678 | 25,761 | 35,239 | 48,819 | 60,853 | 57,877 | 50,396 | 75,685 | 74,223 | 55,791 |
| Locomotive | 389 | 1,387 | 1,029 | 772 | 1,480 | 522 | 530 | 472 | 321 | 504 | 821 | 928 | 761 | 743 | 889 | 709 | 640 |
| Amtrak (deliveries) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger train car | N | N | N | 109 | 109 | N | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 76 | 92 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| Locomotive | N | N | N | 30 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 111 | 35 | 0 | 4 |
| Water transport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merchant vessel ^g | 20 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 23 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Recreational boat ^h | N | N | N | N | 642,800 | 674,600 | 525,300 | 448,000 | 466,750 | 498,775 | 576,200 | 663,760 | 634,750 | 610,100 | ^R 575,800 | ^R 584,900 | 578,700 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; P = preliminary; R = revised; U = data are not available.

^a U.S.-manufactured fixed-wing aircraft over 33,000 pounds empty weight, including all jet transports plus the 4-engine turboprop-powered Lockheed L-100.

^b Includes domestic and imported vehicles. Prior to 1985, all terrain vehicles (ATVs) were included in the motorcycle total. In 1995, the Motorcycle Industry Council revised its data for the years 1985 to present to exclude ATVs from its totals.

^c Includes large passenger or utility vehicles that may be considered cars in other tables.

^d Includes domestic and imported vehicles, wheel sizes 20 inches and over. Data from 1997 onwards are projections.

^e Buses or bus-type vehicles only. Includes demand response. Excludes vanpool vans and most rural and smaller systems prior to 1984. Transit motor bus figure is also included as part of the bus total in the highway category.

^f Includes all railroads and private car owners.

^g Self-propelled, 1,000 or more gross tons.

^h Retail unit estimates. Includes outboard, inboard, and sterndrive boats, jet boats (since 1995), personal watercraft (since 1991), sailboats and canoes. Also includes inflatable boats (until 1992) and sailboards (until 1990).

ⁱ Included in truck figure.

SOURCES:

Civilian aircraft:
1960-2000: Aerospace Industries Association, *Aerospace Facts and Figures* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), "Civil Aircraft Shipments".

Highway:
Passenger cars and trucks:
1960-97: American Automobile Manufacturers Association, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures*, 1998 (Southfield, MI: 1999), p. 21 (passenger car) and p. 6 (truck).
1998-2000: Ward's Communications, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures*, 2001 (Detroit, MI: 2001), p. 21 (passenger car) and p. 6 (truck).
Motorcycles:
1970-99: Motorcycle Industry Council, Inc., *Motorcycle Statistical Annual, 2000* (Irvine, CA: 2001), p. 8 and similar tables in earlier editions.
Buses:
1965-97: American Automobile Manufacturers Association, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures*, 1998 (Detroit, MI: 1998), p. 6 and similar tables in earlier editions.
1998-2000: Ward's Communications, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures*, 1999 (Detroit, MI: 1999), p. 6 and similar tables in earlier editions.
Recreational vehicles:
1965-97: Ibid., *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures*, 1998 (Detroit, MI: 1998), p. 12 and similar tables in earlier editions.
1998-2000: Ward's Communications, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures*, 2001 (Detroit, MI: 2001), p. 11.

Bicycles:

1980-2000: National Bicycle Dealers Association, Internet site <http://www.nbda.com> as of Aug. 7, 2001, and personal communication, Sept. 24, 1996.

Transit:

1960-99: American Public Transit Association 2001, *Public Transportation Fact Book* (Washington, DC: March 2001), table 56 and similar tables in earlier editions.

Class I rail:

1960-2000: Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 55 and similar tables in earlier editions.

Amtrak:

1975-80: Ibid., *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 1997), p. 17 and similar tables in earlier editions.

1985-2000: Amtrak, *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Water:

Merchant vessel:

1960-2000: U.S. Department of Transprotation, Maritime Administration, *Merchant Fleets of the World* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Recreational boat:

1980-2000: National Marine Manufacturers Association, *Boating 2000* (Chicago, IL: 2001), annual retail unit estimates.

Table 1-11: Active Air Carrier and General Aviation Fleet by Type of Aircraft

| | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | ^a 1985 | ^a 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | ^R 1997 | ^R 1998 | 1999 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| AIR CARRIER^b | 2,125 | 2,679 | 2,495 | 3,808 | 4,678 | 6,083 | 6,054 | 7,320 | 7,297 | 7,370 | 7,411 | 7,478 | 7,616 | 8,111 | 8,228 |
| Fixed Wing | 2,104 | 2,663 | 2,488 | 3,803 | 4,673 | 6,072 | 6,048 | 7,187 | 7,173 | 7,242 | 7,293 | 7,357 | 7,482 | 7,994 | 8,106 |
| Turbojet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Four engine | 511 | 931 | 602 | 436 | 322 | 432 | 410 | 389 | 410 | 420 | 435 | 440 | 450 | 447 | 441 |
| Three engine | 173 | 659 | 994 | 1,347 | 1,488 | 1,438 | 1,376 | 1,381 | 1,292 | 1,236 | 1,210 | 1,212 | 1,224 | 1,238 | 1,181 |
| Two engine | 41 | 546 | 518 | 743 | 1,354 | 2,278 | 2,381 | 2,676 | 2,882 | 2,980 | ^R 3,187 | 3,270 | 3,434 | 3,726 | 4,008 |
| Total turbojet | 725 | 2,136 | 2,114 | 2,526 | 3,164 | 4,148 | 4,167 | 4,446 | 4,584 | 4,636 | ^R4,832 | 4,922 | 5,108 | 5,411 | 5,630 |
| Turboprop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Four engine | 215 | 110 | 68 | 92 | 108 | 88 | 75 | 107 | 102 | 87 | 81 | 56 | 45 | 39 | 28 |
| Two engine | 89 | 259 | 192 | 590 | 965 | 1,507 | 1,523 | 1,787 | 1,751 | 1,695 | ^R 1,632 | ^R 1,635 | 1,596 | 1,789 | 1,759 |
| One engine | 8 | 5 | N | N | N | N | N | N | 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Total turboprop | 312 | 374 | 260 | 682 | 1,073 | 1,595 | 1,598 | 1,894 | 1,868 | 1,782 | ^R1,713 | ^R1,696 | 1,646 | 1,832 | 1,788 |
| Piston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Four engine | 447 | 34 | 37 | 73 | 38 | 31 | 26 | 20 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 19 |
| Three engine | 590 | 110 | 69 | N | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Two engine | 30 | 9 | 8 | 522 | 394 | 292 | 252 | 415 | 293 | 335 | ^R 333 | ^R 317 | 298 | 391 | 292 |
| One engine | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 407 | 406 | 465 | 399 | 397 | 407 | 340 | 374 |
| Total piston | 1,067 | 153 | 114 | 595 | 436 | 329 | 283 | 847 | 721 | 824 | ^R748 | ^R739 | 728 | 751 | 688 |
| Helicopter | 21 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 133 | 124 | 128 | 118 | 121 | 134 | 117 | 122 |
| GENERAL AVIATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (GENERAL FLEET)^c | 95,442 | 161,743 | 168,475 | 211,043 | 196,500 | 198,000 | 196,874 | 185,650 | 177,120 | 172,935 | 188,089 | 191,129 | 192,414 | 204,710 | 219,464 |
| Fixed Wing | ^d 93,130 | 127,934 | 161,570 | 200,097 | 184,700 | 184,500 | 182,585 | 171,671 | 156,936 | 150,158 | 162,342 | 163,691 | 166,854 | 175,203 | 184,723 |
| Turbojet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two engine | N | ^e 822 | ^e 1,742 | 2,551 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 3,863 | 3,738 | 3,426 | 3,652 | 4,071 | 4,077 | 4,638 | 5,513 | 6,387 |
| Other | N | 128 | ^f 34 | 441 | 50 | 400 | 263 | 266 | 237 | 262 | 488 | 347 | 539 | 552 | 733 |
| Total turbojet | N | 950 | 1,776 | 2,992 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,126 | 4,004 | 3,663 | 3,914 | 4,559 | 4,424 | 5,178 | 6,066 | 7,120 |
| Turboprop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two engine | N | 1,287 | ^e 2,486 | 3,966 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,415 | 4,187 | 3,443 | 3,605 | 4,295 | 4,917 | 4,939 | 5,076 | 4,641 |
| One engine | N | 138 | 33 | N | N | N | N | N | 650 | 481 | 668 | 719 | 650 | 1,033 | 1,018 |
| Other | N | 33 | N | 123 | 100 | 400 | 526 | 599 | 24 | 7 | 32 | 80 | 29 | 65 | 21 |
| Total turboprop | N | 1,458 | 2,519 | 4,090 | 5,000 | 5,300 | 4,941 | 4,786 | 4,116 | 4,092 | 4,995 | 5,716 | 5,619 | 6,174 | 5,679 |
| Piston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two engine | ^e 11,422 | 15,835 | ^e 20,331 | 24,366 | 22,100 | 21,100 | 20,551 | 17,966 | 15,626 | 14,750 | 15,706 | 16,082 | 15,938 | 18,659 | 20,930 |
| One engine | 81,134 | 109,492 | 136,944 | 168,435 | 153,400 | 154,000 | 152,836 | 144,837 | 133,516 | 127,351 | 137,049 | 137,401 | 140,038 | 144,234 | 150,886 |
| Other | N | 199 | N | 212 | 100 | 100 | 131 | 77 | 14 | 51 | 33 | 68 | 79 | 70 | 108 |
| Total piston | 92,556 | 125,526 | 157,275 | 193,014 | 175,600 | 175,200 | 173,518 | 162,881 | 149,156 | 142,152 | 152,788 | 153,551 | 156,056 | 162,963 | 171,923 |
| Rotorcraft | 1,503 | 2,255 | 4,073 | 6,001 | 6,000 | 6,900 | 6,238 | 5,979 | 4,721 | 4,728 | 5,830 | 6,570 | 6,786 | 7,425 | 7,448 |
| Piston | N | 1,666 | 2,499 | 2,794 | 2,700 | 3,200 | 2,390 | 2,348 | 1,846 | 1,627 | 1,863 | 2,507 | 2,259 | 2,545 | 2,564 |
| Turbine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiengine | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 629 | 616 | 733 | 643 | 764 | 843 | 839 |
| One engine | N | 589 | N | N | N | N | N | N | 2,246 | 2,485 | 3,234 | 3,420 | 3,762 | 4,038 | 4,045 |
| Total turbine | N | 589 | 1,574 | 3,207 | 3,300 | 3,700 | 3,848 | 3,631 | 2,875 | 3,101 | 3,967 | 4,063 | 4,527 | 4,881 | 4,884 |
| Other Aircraft | 809 | 1,554 | 2,832 | 4,945 | 5,800 | 6,600 | 8,051 | 8,000 | 5,037 | 5,906 | 4,741 | 4,244 | 4,092 | 5,580 | 6,765 |
| Glinters | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 1,814 | 2,976 | 2,182 | 1,934 | 2,016 | 2,105 | 2,041 |
| Lighter-than-Air | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 3,223 | 2,931 | 2,559 | 2,310 | 2,075 | 3,475 | 4,725 |
| Experimental | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 10,426 | 12,144 | 15,176 | 16,625 | 14,680 | 16,502 | 20,528 |
| Amateur Built | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 6,171 | 8,833 | 9,328 | 11,566 | 10,261 | 13,189 | 16,858 |
| Exhibition | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 1,868 | 637 | 2,245 | 2,094 | 1,798 | 1,630 | 1,999 |
| Other | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 2,387 | 2,674 | 3,603 | 2,965 | 2,620 | 1,684 | 1,671 |

KEY: N = data are not available; R = revised.

^a Source reported rounded data for general aviation.

^b Air carrier aircraft are aircraft carrying passengers or cargo for hire under 14 CFR 121 (large aircraft- more than 30 seats) and 14 CFR 135 (small aircraft- 30 seats or less). This definition is more encompassing than that in the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Aviation Forecast- jet aircraft, 60 seats or more carrying passengers or cargo for hire. Beginning in 1990, the number of aircraft is the monthly average reported in use for the last three months of the year. Prior to 1990, it was the number of aircraft reported in use during December of a given year.

^c Columns may not add to totals due to estimation procedures. Beginning in 1993, excludes commuters. Prior to 1993, single engine turboprops were included in "Other turboprops"; single and multiengine turbine rotorcraft were not shown separately; gliders and lighter-than-air aircraft were combined into the "Other" category; and experimental aircraft were included in the appropriate aircraft type. For example, prior to 1993, the single engine piston aircraft type included both experimental and nonexperimental aircraft. Starting in 1993, that aircraft type only includes nonexperimental aircraft. Due to changes in methodology beginning in 1995, estimates may not be comparable to those for 1994 and earlier years. Values for 1991 through 1994 were revised to reflect changes in adjustment for nonresponse bias.

^d Total includes 574 turbine aircraft of unspecified subtype.

^e Multiengine.

^f Single-engine.

NOTES:

Prior to 1970, aircraft counts included aircraft retained in FAA data systems until the owners requested that they be deregistered. As a result, thousands of aircraft that had been destroyed over the years remained in the system. Since 1970, annual verification of aircraft registrations is required. Failure to comply with this requirement leads to revocation of the registration certificate and exclusion of the aircraft from the official count of the following year. Listed engine configurations (e.g., two-, three-, multi-) represent all applicable combinations for each aircraft type. Totals may not agree with those in other tables as revisions to prior year data are reported at the aggregate level only.

SOURCES:

Air carriers:

1965: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation, 1966 Edition*. (Washington, DC: 1966), table 7.5.

1970: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1971*. (Washington, DC: 1972), table 5.5.

1975: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1975*. (Washington, DC: Dec. 31, 1975), table 5.3.

1980: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1980*. (Washington, DC: Dec. 31, 1980), table 5.2.

1985: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1993*. FAA-APO-95-5 (Washington, DC: 1995), table 5.2.

1990-94: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1996*. Internet site: <http://www.api.faa.gov/handbook96/toc96.htm>, as of Mar. 31, 2000, table 5.2.

1995-99: Aerospace Industries Association, Aerospace Facts and Figures (Washington DC: 2000/2001), "Active U.S. Air Carrier Fleet."

General aviation:

1965: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation, 1966 Edition*. (Washington, DC: 1966), table 5.1.

1970: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1971*. (Washington, DC: 1972), table 8.3.

1975: Ibid., *Calendar Year 1975*. (Washington, DC: Dec. 31, 1975), table 8.4.

1980: Ibid., *General Aviation Activity and Avionics Survey, Annual Report Calendar Year 1980*, FAA-MS-81-5 (Washington, DC: December 1985), table 2-6.

1985: Ibid., *Annual Summary Report 1994 Data*, FAA-APO-95-10 (Washington, DC: 1996), table 1.2.

1990: Ibid., *General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, Calendar Year 1998*, FAA-APO-00-6 (Washington, DC: 2000), table 1.2.

1991-99: Ibid, Internet site <http://www.api.faa.gov/GA2001/TABOFCON.htm> as of Mar. 5, 1999.

Table 1-12: U.S. Automobile and Truck Fleets by Use (Thousands)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| TOTAL automobiles and trucks in fleets | | | | | | 15,257 | 15,570 | 15,869 | 16,879 | 15,530 | 15,196 |
| Number of automobiles in fleets of 25 or more (10 or more cars for 1999 and 2000)^a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business ^b | 2,889 | 2,628 | 2,492 | 1,751 | 1,722 | 1,326 | 1,295 | 1,188 | 1,159 | 3,195 | 2,950 |
| Government ^c | 538 | 504 | 516 | 401 | 428 | 1,214 | 1,209 | 1,218 | 1,030 | 885 | 883 |
| Utilities | 551 | 544 | 548 | 386 | 382 | 376 | 376 | 377 | 359 | 320 | 317 |
| Police | 249 | 250 | 264 | 264 | 266 | 269 | 274 | 280 | 289 | 302 | 306 |
| Taxi (includes vans) | 141 | 141 | 140 | 140 | 141 | 139 | 130 | 181 | 190 | 135 | 136 |
| Rental (includes vans and SUVs) | 990 | 1,160 | 1,448 | 1,501 | 1,473 | 1,518 | 1,590 | 1,608 | 1,602 | 1,733 | 1,581 |
| Number of automobiles in fleets of 4 to 24 (4 to 9 cars for 1999 and 2000)^a | U | U | U | U | U | 4,200 | 4,250 | 4,373 | 4,921 | 1,172 | 1,173 |
| Total automobiles in fleets | | | | | | 9,042 | 9,124 | 9,225 | 9,550 | 7,742 | 7,346 |
| Number of trucks in fleets of 25 or more (10 or more trucks for 1999 and 2000)^a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business ^d | U | U | 1,080 | 1,378 | 1,375 | 1,205 | 1,275 | 1,332 | 1,360 | 3,016 | 3,026 |
| Government ^c | U | U | 297 | 632 | 646 | 2,221 | 2,215 | 2,223 | 2,010 | 2,400 | 2,408 |
| Utilities | U | U | 593 | 493 | 487 | 480 | 482 | 483 | 459 | 499 | 498 |
| Other (police, taxi, etc.) | U | U | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Rental trucks (not vans and SUVs) | U | U | 304 | 308 | 363 | 202 | 197 | 179 | 181 | 213 | 248 |
| Number of trucks in fleets of 4 to 24 (4 to 9 trucks for 1999 and 2000)^a | U | U | U | U | U | 2,100 | 2,270 | 2,420 | 3,311 | 1,652 | 1,662 |
| Total trucks in fleets | | | | | | 6,215 | 6,446 | 6,644 | 7,329 | 7,788 | 7,850 |

KEY: SUV = sport utility vehicle; U = data are not available.

^a The data source, Bobit Publishing, changed data collection categories for 1999 and 2000.

^b Includes driver schools.

^c Includes military vehicles and federal, state, county, and local government vehicles.

^d Businesses with 25 or more Class 1-5 trucks including leasing, construction, plumbing, heating, food distribution, pest control, cable TV, etc. (Also applies to 1999 and 2000 data).

SOURCE: Bobit Publishing Co., *Automotive Fleet Fact Book*, 2001.

Table 1-13: Annual U.S. Motor Vehicle Production and Factory (Wholesale) Sales (Thousands)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars | 6,703 | 9,335 | 6,550 | 6,717 | 6,376 | 8,185 | 6,077 | 5,439 | 5,664 | 5,981 | 6,614 | 6,351 | 6,083 | 5,927 | 5,554 | 5,638 | 5,542 |
| Commercial vehicles ^a | 1,202 | 1,785 | 1,734 | 2,270 | 1,634 | 3,468 | 3,706 | 3,372 | 4,038 | 4,917 | 5,649 | 5,635 | 5,749 | 6,192 | 6,448 | 7,387 | 7,228 |
| Total | 7,905 | 11,120 | 8,284 | 8,987 | 8,010 | 11,653 | 9,783 | 8,811 | 9,702 | 10,898 | 12,263 | 11,985 | 11,833 | 12,119 | 12,003 | 13,025 | 12,771 |
| Factory (wholesale) sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars | 6,675 | 9,306 | 6,547 | 6,713 | 6,400 | 8,002 | 6,050 | 5,407 | 5,685 | 5,962 | 6,549 | 6,310 | 6,140 | 6,070 | 5,677 | 5,428 | 5,504 |
| Commercial vehicles ^a | 1,194 | 1,752 | 1,692 | 2,272 | 1,667 | 3,464 | 3,725 | 3,388 | 4,062 | 4,895 | 5,640 | 5,713 | 5,776 | 6,153 | 6,435 | 6,699 | 7,022 |
| Total | 7,869 | 11,057 | 8,239 | 8,985 | 8,067 | 11,467 | 9,775 | 8,795 | 9,747 | 10,857 | 12,189 | 12,023 | 11,916 | 12,223 | 12,112 | 12,127 | 12,527 |

^a Includes trucks under 10,000 pounds gross vehicle weight rating (gvwr), such as compact and conventional pickups, sport utility vehicles, minivans, and vans, and trucks and buses over 10,000 pounds gvwr.

NOTES: Factory sales can be greater than production total because of sales from previous year's inventory.

Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: 1960-2000: Ward's, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures 2001* (Southfield, MI: 2001), p. 3.

Table 1-14: Retail^a New Passenger Car Sales (Thousands)

| | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL new passenger car sales | 8,400 | 8,624 | 8,979 | 11,042 | 9,300 | 8,175 | 8,213 | 8,518 | 8,991 | 8,635 | 8,527 | 8,272 | ^R 8,142 | 8,698 | 8,847 |
| Domestic ^b | 7,119 | 7,053 | 6,581 | 8,205 | 6,897 | 6,137 | 6,277 | 6,742 | 7,255 | 7,129 | 7,254 | 6,917 | ^R 6,762 | 6,979 | 6,831 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Japan | 313 | 808 | 1,906 | 2,218 | 1,719 | 1,500 | 1,452 | 1,328 | 1,239 | 982 | 727 | 726 | 691 | 758 | 863 |
| Germany | 750 | 493 | 305 | 424 | 265 | 193 | 201 | 186 | 192 | 207 | 238 | 297 | 367 | 467 | 517 |
| Other | 217 | 271 | 187 | 196 | 419 | 345 | 284 | 262 | 303 | 317 | 308 | 332 | ^R 322 | 494 | 637 |
| Total | 1,280 | 1,571 | 2,398 | 2,838 | 2,403 | 2,038 | 1,937 | 1,776 | 1,735 | 1,506 | 1,273 | 1,355 | ^R 1,380 | 1,719 | 2,016 |

KEY: R = revised.

^a Retail new car sales include both sales to individuals and to corporate fleets. It also includes leased cars.

^b Includes cars produced in Canada and Mexico.

SOURCES: 1970: American Automobile Manufacturers Association, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures 1992* (Detroit, MI: 1992), p. 16.

1980: Ibid., *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures 1997* (Detroit, MI: 1997), p. 19.

1975, 1985-2000: Ward's, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures 2001* (Southfield, MI: 2001), p. 21.

Table 1-15: New and Used Passenger Car Sales and Leases (Thousands)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|
| TOTAL new and used passenger car sales | 46,830 | 45,465 | ^R 45,164 | ^R 46,575 | ^R 49,131 | ^R 50,393 | ^R 49,327 | ^R 49,512 | ^R 48,982 | ^R 49,438 | 50,466 |
| New passenger car sales ^a | 9,300 | 8,175 | ^R 8,214 | 8,518 | ^R 8,990 | 8,635 | 8,526 | 8,272 | ^R 8,142 | ^R 8,698 | 8,846 |
| Used passenger car sales ^b | 37,530 | 37,290 | 36,950 | 38,057 | 40,141 | 41,758 | ^R 40,801 | ^R 41,240 | ^R 40,840 | ^R 40,740 | 41,620 |
| Value of transactions (\$ billions) | 219 | 230 | 247 | ^R 257 | ^R 292 | ^R 325 | ^R 333 | ^R 337 | 335 | ^R 353 | 363 |
| Average price (current \$) | 5,830 | 6,157 | ^R 6,693 | ^R 6,750 | ^R 7,280 | ^R 7,776 | ^R 8,162 | ^R 8,164 | ^R 8,213 | ^R 8,674 | 8,715 |
| New passenger car leases ^c | 534 | 667 | 882 | 1,197 | 1,715 | 1,795 | 1,806 | 2,062 | 2,174 | 2,271 | 2,272 |

KEY: R = revised.

^a Includes leased cars.

^b Used car sales include sales from franchised dealers, independent dealers, and casual sales.

^c Consumer leases only.

SOURCES:

New passenger car sales:

Ward's, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures, 2001* (Southfield, MI: 2001), p.15.

Used passenger car sales:

ADT Automotive, *2001 Used Car Market Report* (Nashville, TN: 2000), p. 5.

Leased passenger cars:

CNW Marketing/Research, personal communication, May 31, 2000, Aug. 13, 2001.

Table 1-16: Retail Sales of New Cars by Sector (Thousands)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | ^R 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Total | 6,641 | 9,333 | 8,402 | 8,538 | 8,982 | 10,978 | 9,300 | 8,175 | 8,214 | 8,518 | 8,990 | 8,688 | 8,499 | 8,232 | 8,142 | 8,697 | 8,852 |
| Sales of new cars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer | 5,645 | 7,103 | 6,252 | 5,907 | 6,100 | 7,092 | 5,677 | 4,424 | 4,566 | 4,646 | 4,610 | 4,341 | 4,052 | 3,875 | 3,988 | 4,397 | 4,694 |
| Business | 930 | 2,140 | 2,056 | 2,508 | 2,758 | 3,754 | 3,477 | 3,648 | 3,529 | 3,757 | 4,255 | 4,203 | 4,313 | 4,246 | ^R 3,984 | 4,119 | 3,989 |
| Government | 66 | 89 | 94 | 123 | 124 | 132 | 147 | 103 | 119 | 114 | 124 | 144 | 134 | 112 | ^R 170 | 181 | 169 |
| Percentage of total sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer | 85.0 | 76.1 | 74.4 | 69.2 | 67.9 | 64.6 | 61.0 | 54.1 | 55.6 | 54.5 | 51.3 | 50.0 | 47.7 | 47.1 | 49.0 | 50.6 | 53.0 |
| Business | 14.0 | 22.9 | 24.5 | 29.4 | 30.7 | 34.2 | 37.4 | 44.6 | 43.0 | 44.1 | 47.3 | 48.4 | 50.7 | 51.6 | ^R 48.9 | 47.4 | 45.1 |

KEY: R = revised.

NOTES: Includes imported cars, but not vans, trucks, or sport utility vehicles.
Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Wealth Division, unpublished data.

Table 1-17: Period Sales, Market Shares, and Sales-Weighted Fuel Economies of New Domestic and Imported Automobiles, Selected Sales Periods^a (Thousands)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Units | 9,095 | 10,969 | 9,224 | 8,380 | 8,107 | 8,388 | 8,916 | 8,725 | 8,652 | 8,261 | 8,071 | 8,646 | 8,978 |
| Minicompact | 428 | 52 | 77 | 96 | 108 | 84 | 57 | 45 | 34 | 40 | 12 | 13 | 19 |
| Subcompact | 3,441 | 2,382 | 2,030 | 2,256 | 2,074 | 1,945 | 2,015 | 1,518 | 1,315 | 1,510 | 1,491 | 1,622 | 1,789 |
| Compact | 599 | 3,526 | 3,156 | 2,425 | 2,451 | 2,655 | 3,077 | 3,290 | ^R 3,493 | 2,937 | 2,309 | 2,367 | 2,398 |
| Midsize | 3,073 | 3,118 | 2,512 | 2,306 | 2,250 | 2,446 | 2,360 | 2,499 | 2,488 | 2,531 | 3,107 | 3,359 | 3,352 |
| Large | 1,336 | 1,516 | 1,279 | 1,161 | 1,141 | 1,187 | 1,340 | 1,321 | 1,259 | 1,162 | 1,050 | 1,181 | 1,297 |
| Two-seater | 216 | 374 | 170 | 135 | 83 | 70 | 67 | 53 | 62 | 81 | 101 | 103 | 122 |
| Market share, % | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minicompact | 4.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Subcompact | 37.8 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 26.9 | 25.6 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 17.4 | 15.2 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 19.9 |
| Compact | 6.6 | 32.1 | 34.2 | 28.9 | 30.2 | 31.7 | 34.5 | 37.7 | 40.4 | 35.6 | 28.6 | 27.4 | 26.7 |
| Midsize | 33.8 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 29.2 | 26.5 | 28.6 | 28.8 | 30.6 | 38.5 | 38.9 | 37.3 |
| Large | 14.7 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 14.6 | ^R 14.1 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 14.4 |
| Two-seater | 2.4 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Fuel economy, mpg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet | 23.2 | 27.0 | 27.6 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 28.0 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.0 | 28.2 |
| Minicompact | 29.4 | 32.7 | 26.4 | 29.3 | 30.6 | 29.9 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 23.9 | 24.8 | 25.6 |
| Subcompact | 27.3 | 30.1 | 31.3 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 32.6 | 31.3 | 31.0 | 31.1 |
| Compact | 22.3 | 29.6 | 28.9 | 28.8 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 30.0 | 30.8 | 30.2 | 30.4 |
| Midsize | 21.3 | 24.9 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.9 | ^R 27.0 | 26.8 |
| Large | 19.3 | 22.3 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 25.3 |
| Two-seater | 21.0 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 27.3 | 25.9 | 24.8 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 25.4 | ^R 25.2 | 25.8 |

KEY: mpg = miles per gallon; R = revised.

^a These figures represent only those sales that could be matched to corresponding U.S. Environmental Protection Agency fuel economy values.

NOTE: Numbers and percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: Light-Duty Vehicle MPG and Market Shares System Database, as cited in Oak Ridge National Laboratory, *Transportation Energy Data Book*, Edition 20, ORNL-6941 (Oak Ridge, TN: 2000), table 7.5, p. 7-6, and personal communication, Oct. 11, 2001.

Table 1-18: Period Sales, Market Shares, and Sales-Weighted Fuel Economies of New Domestic and Imported Light Trucks, Selected Sales Periods^a (Thousands)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total units | 2,217 | 4,235 | 4,515 | 4,048 | 4,392 | 5,056 | 5,724 | 5,934 | 6,237 | 6,527 | 7,138 | 8,002 | 8,307 |
| Small pickups | 516 | 864 | ^R 1,136 | ^R 1,004 | ^R 1,001 | ^R 1,093 | ^R 1,160 | ^R 1,068 | ^R 1,010 | ^R 978 | ^R 891 | ^R 1,111 | 1,072 |
| Large pickups | 1,115 | 1,691 | ^R 1,116 | ^R 934 | ^R 1,038 | ^R 1,117 | ^R 1,405 | ^R 1,473 | ^R 1,607 | ^R 1,594 | ^R 1,947 | ^R 2,022 | 1,969 |
| Small vans | 14 | 438 | ^R 1,012 | ^R 948 | ^R 1,038 | ^R 1,203 | ^R 1,350 | ^R 1,331 | ^R 1,307 | ^R 1,298 | ^R 1,273 | ^R 1,372 | 1,272 |
| Large vans | 328 | 536 | ^R 319 | ^R 248 | ^R 281 | ^R 315 | ^R 321 | ^R 328 | ^R 293 | ^R 304 | ^R 331 | ^R 364 | 369 |
| Small SUV ^R | 52 | 442 | 402 | 349 | 382 | 416 | 433 | 510 | 580 | 350 | 487 | 662 | 756 |
| Medium SUV ^R | 152 | 187 | 434 | 493 | 582 | 785 | 916 | 1,077 | 1,272 | 1,448 | 1,586 | 1,758 | 2,167 |
| Large SUV ^R | 40 | 78 | 94 | 72 | 71 | 126 | 140 | 149 | 168 | 555 | 622 | 713 | 702 |
| Market share, % | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small pickups | 23.3 | 20.4 | ^R 25.2 | ^R 24.8 | ^R 22.8 | ^R 21.6 | ^R 20.3 | ^R 18.0 | ^R 16.2 | ^R 15.0 | ^R 12.5 | ^R 13.9 | 12.9 |
| Large pickups | 50.3 | 39.9 | ^R 24.7 | ^R 23.1 | ^R 23.6 | ^R 22.1 | ^R 24.5 | ^R 24.8 | ^R 25.8 | ^R 24.4 | ^R 27.3 | ^R 25.3 | 23.7 |
| Small vans | 0.6 | 10.3 | ^R 22.4 | ^R 23.4 | ^R 23.6 | ^R 23.8 | ^R 23.6 | ^R 22.4 | ^R 21.0 | ^R 19.9 | ^R 17.8 | ^R 17.1 | 15.3 |
| Large vans | 14.8 | 12.7 | ^R 7.1 | ^R 6.1 | ^R 6.4 | ^R 6.2 | ^R 5.6 | ^R 5.5 | ^R 4.7 | ^R 4.7 | ^R 4.6 | ^R 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Small SUV ^R | 2.3 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| Medium SUV ^R | 6.9 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 20.4 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 26.1 |
| Large SUV ^R | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.5 |
| Fuel economy, mpg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet | 18.1 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 20.3 | ^R 20.0 | 20.4 |
| Small pickups | 25.5 | 26.8 | ^R 24.5 | ^R 24.6 | ^R 23.7 | ^R 23.3 | ^R 24.1 | ^R 24.4 | ^R 24.8 | ^R 24.1 | ^R 24.1 | ^R 22.6 | 22.0 |
| Large pickups | 17.0 | 19.0 | ^R 17.5 | ^R 17.5 | ^R 17.8 | ^R 18.0 | ^R 18.5 | ^R 17.8 | ^R 17.9 | ^R 18.5 | ^R 18.3 | ^R 18.1 | 18.7 |
| Small vans | 19.6 | 23.9 | ^R 22.3 | ^R 22.2 | ^R 21.9 | ^R 22.4 | ^R 21.6 | ^R 22.4 | ^R 22.3 | ^R 22.5 | ^R 23.0 | ^R 22.8 | 23.0 |
| Large vans | 16.3 | 16.4 | ^R 17.1 | 17.4 | ^R 17.2 | ^R 17.5 | ^R 17.5 | ^R 17.2 | ^R 17.3 | ^R 18.0 | 18.2 | ^R 17.7 | 18.2 |
| Small SUV ^R | 17.7 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| Medium SUV ^R | 14.9 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.4 |
| Large SUV ^R | 13.7 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 17.5 |

KEY: mpg = miles per gallon; R = revised; SUV = sport utility vehicle.

^a These figures represent only those sales that could be matched to corresponding U.S. Environmental Protection Agency fuel economy values.

NOTES: Numbers and percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

Fleet sales total cannot be compared with truck sales in table 1-10 for the following reasons: 1) this table includes both domestic and imported trucks, whereas the numbers in table 1-10 are for domestic trucks only; and 2) this table covers only light trucks, whereas the numbers in table 1-10 include heavy trucks.

SOURCE: Light-Duty Vehicle MPG and Market Shares System Database, as cited in Oak Ridge National Laboratory, *Transportation Energy Data Book*, Edition 20, ORNL-6941 (Oak Ridge, TN: 2000), table 7.6, p. 7-7, and personal communication, Oct. 11, 2001.

Table 1-19: World Motor Vehicle Production, Selected Countries (Thousands)

| | Passenger cars ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TOTAL world | 11,391 | 26,453 | 27,407 | 35,287 | 35,730 | 36,111 | 37,318 | 38,474 | 37,286 | 38,816 | 40,732 |
| U.S. % of world | 48% | 32% | 23% | 15% | 19% | 18% | 16% | 15% | 15% | 15% | 14% |
| Argentina | 78 | 193 | 139 | 114 | 338 | 227 | 269 | 366 | 353 | 225 | 239 |
| Australia | 182 | 393 | 352 | 269 | 323 | 314 | 303 | 320 | 350 | 294 | 324 |
| Austria | 8 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 45 | 59 | 97 | 98 | 91 | 124 | 116 |
| Belgium | N | 279 | 216 | 253 | 409 | 386 | 368 | 356 | 319 | 218 | 912 |
| Brazil | 98 | 342 | 406 | 705 | 1,248 | 1,297 | 1,459 | 1,680 | 1,244 | 1,102 | 1,348 |
| Canada | 328 | 1,083 | 803 | 1,060 | 1,214 | 1,337 | 1,279 | 1,374 | 1,122 | 1,626 | 1,551 |
| China | N | N | N | 81 | 250 | 321 | 382 | 482 | 507 | 570 | 620 |
| Czech Republic ^c | 59 | 149 | 181 | 173 | 174 | 208 | 263 | 321 | 368 | 348 | 428 |
| France | 988 | 2,694 | 2,612 | 3,188 | 3,175 | 3,051 | 3,148 | 2,259 | 2,603 | 2,676 | 2,883 |
| Germany | 1,802 | 3,829 | 3,758 | 4,677 | 4,094 | 4,360 | 4,540 | 4,678 | 5,348 | 5,310 | 4,803 |
| India | 22 | 42 | 42 | 179 | 237 | 330 | 396 | 410 | 384 | 519 | 514 |
| Italy | 694 | 1,701 | 1,257 | 1,633 | 1,341 | 1,422 | 1,318 | 1,563 | 1,402 | 1,410 | 1,422 |
| Japan | 250 | 3,718 | 6,974 | 9,753 | 7,802 | 7,611 | 7,864 | 8,491 | 8,056 | 8,100 | 8,363 |
| South Korea | N | N | 69 | 1,158 | 1,806 | 2,003 | 2,265 | 2,308 | 1,625 | 2,362 | 2,602 |
| Malaysia | N | N | N | 102 | 137 | 164 | 176 | 280 | 126 | 200 | 280 |
| Mexico | N | 154 | 355 | 720 | 857 | 699 | 798 | 855 | 953 | 994 | 1,130 |
| Netherlands | 13 | 78 | 78 | 85 | 92 | 100 | 145 | 197 | 243 | 262 | 215 |
| Poland | 14 | 86 | 248 | 168 | 349 | 347 | 353 | 295 | 460 | 651 | 533 |
| Portugal | N | N | N | N | 38 | 41 | 119 | 186 | 181 | 187 | 191 |
| Romania | N | N | N | 84 | 85 | 71 | 76 | 108 | 104 | 88 | 58 |
| Russia | 149 | 518 | 1,324 | 1,308 | 796 | 838 | 868 | 982 | U | 946 | 966 |
| Spain | 55 | 453 | 855 | 1,943 | 1,974 | 2,131 | 2,213 | 2,342 | 2,217 | 2,029 | 2,445 |
| Sweden | 110 | 287 | 258 | 269 | 353 | 388 | 368 | 376 | 368 | 385 | 260 |
| Taiwan | N | N | N | 266 | 291 | 282 | 265 | 268 | 293 | 255 | 265 |
| Turkey | N | 13 | 25 | 196 | 213 | 233 | 208 | 243 | U | U | 297 |
| United Kingdom | 1,004 | 1,742 | 955 | 1,237 | 1,467 | 1,532 | 1,686 | 1,698 | 1,748 | 1,787 | 1,629 |
| United States | 5,522 | 8,584 | 6,253 | 5,439 | 6,614 | 6,351 | 6,083 | 5,927 | 5,554 | 5,638 | 5,542 |
| Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of | 15 | 114 | 240 | 213 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 11 | U | U | U |

continued

Table 1-19 *continued*

| | Commercial vehicles ^b | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TOTAL world | 3,809 | 6,948 | 9,729 | 11,996 | 13,952 | 13,926 | 14,147 | 14,988 | 14,811 | 16,132 | 16,796 |
| U.S. % of world | 30% | 30% | 17% | 28% | 40% | 40% | 40% | 41% | 44% | 46% | 43% |
| Argentina | 58 | 60 | 33 | 25 | 70 | 59 | 44 | 80 | 105 | 80 | 101 |
| Australia | 49 | 77 | 40 | 15 | 31 | 17 | 19 | 29 | 34 | 17 | 25 |
| Austria | 5 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 25 |
| Belgium | 1 | 17 | 41 | 84 | 70 | 82 | 69 | 74 | 87 | 74 | 121 |
| Brazil | 47 | 174 | 374 | 255 | 334 | 332 | 346 | 388 | 329 | 242 | 323 |
| Canada | 63 | 277 | 520 | 829 | 1,106 | 1,071 | 1,118 | 1,198 | 1,050 | 1,430 | 1,411 |
| China | N | N | N | 628 | 1,103 | 1,114 | 1,084 | 1,096 | 1,121 | 1,235 | 1,389 |
| Czech Republic ^c | 17 | 28 | 49 | 29 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 47 | 42 | 27 | 27 |
| France | 217 | 316 | 408 | 423 | 383 | 424 | 443 | 322 | 351 | 357 | 469 |
| Germany | 411 | 312 | 358 | 358 | 262 | 307 | 303 | 345 | 379 | 378 | 395 |
| India | 32 | 47 | 107 | 176 | 238 | 306 | 366 | 336 | 129 | 261 | 282 |
| Italy | 65 | 116 | 176 | 245 | 194 | 245 | 227 | 254 | 290 | 291 | 316 |
| Japan | 789 | 2,093 | 4,206 | 3,492 | 2,752 | 2,585 | 2,482 | 2,484 | 1,994 | 1,805 | 1,781 |
| South Korea | N | N | 65 | 340 | 506 | 523 | 548 | 510 | 329 | 471 | 513 |
| Malaysia | N | N | N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 15 |
| Mexico | N | 57 | 242 | 269 | 266 | 236 | 422 | 503 | 500 | 540 | 792 |
| Netherlands | 6 | 13 | 12 | 26 | 23 | 32 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 52 |
| Poland | 22 | 60 | 60 | 25 | 16 | 34 | 48 | 27 | 39 | 44 | 24 |
| Portugal | N | N | N | 26 | 87 | 16 | 13 | 81 | 90 | 65 | 56 |
| Romania | N | N | N | 10 | 5 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 19 | 14 |
| Russia | 406 | 612 | 874 | 744 | 206 | 156 | 136 | 192 | U | 226 | 237 |
| Spain | 20 | 79 | 132 | 139 | 168 | 203 | 199 | 220 | 609 | 644 | 587 |
| Sweden | 22 | 30 | 55 | 75 | 82 | 102 | 95 | 104 | 114 | 109 | 36 |
| Taiwan | N | N | N | 116 | 132 | 124 | 101 | 113 | 112 | 95 | 100 |
| Turkey | N | 12 | 22 | 46 | 31 | 49 | 69 | 102 | U | U | 133 |
| United Kingdom | 443 | 456 | 230 | 217 | 228 | 233 | 238 | 238 | 233 | 186 | 189 |
| United States | 1,131 | 2,088 | 1,690 | 3,372 | 5,649 | 5,635 | 5,716 | 6,192 | 6,452 | 7,387 | 7,228 |
| Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of | 5 | 18 | 27 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | U | U | U |

continued

Table 1-19 *continued*

| | Total | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| TOTAL world | 15,200 | 33,401 | 37,136 | 47,283 | 49,681 | 50,037 | 51,465 | 53,463 | 52,098 | 54,948 | 57,528 |
| U.S. % of world | 44% | 32% | 21% | 19% | 25% | 24% | 23% | 23% | 23% | 24% | 22% |
| Argentina | 136 | 253 | 172 | 139 | 409 | 286 | 313 | 446 | 458 | 305 | 340 |
| Australia | 231 | 470 | 392 | 284 | 354 | 331 | 322 | 349 | 384 | 311 | 348 |
| Austria | 13 | 7 | 15 | 20 | 48 | 68 | 106 | 108 | 103 | 139 | 141 |
| Belgium | 1 | 296 | 257 | 337 | 479 | 468 | 437 | 430 | 406 | 291 | 1,033 |
| Brazil | 145 | 516 | 780 | 960 | 1,582 | 1,629 | 1,805 | 2,067 | 1,573 | 1,344 | 1,671 |
| Canada | 391 | 1,360 | 1,323 | 1,889 | 2,320 | 2,408 | 2,397 | 2,571 | 2,173 | 3,057 | 2,962 |
| China | N | N | N | 709 | 1,353 | 1,435 | 1,466 | 1,578 | 1,628 | 1,805 | 2,009 |
| Czech Republic ^c | 76 | 177 | 230 | 202 | 180 | 216 | 272 | 369 | 411 | 376 | 455 |
| France | 1,205 | 3,010 | 3,020 | 3,611 | 3,558 | 3,475 | 3,591 | 2,581 | 2,954 | 3,033 | 3,352 |
| Germany | 2,213 | 4,141 | 4,116 | 5,035 | 4,356 | 4,667 | 4,843 | 5,023 | 5,727 | 5,688 | 5,198 |
| India | 54 | 89 | 149 | 355 | 475 | 636 | 762 | 746 | 513 | 780 | 796 |
| Italy | 759 | 1,817 | 1,433 | 1,878 | 1,534 | 1,667 | 1,545 | 1,817 | 1,693 | 1,701 | 1,738 |
| Japan | 1,039 | 5,811 | 11,180 | 13,245 | 10,554 | 10,196 | 10,346 | 10,975 | 10,050 | 9,905 | 10,145 |
| South Korea | N | N | 134 | 1,498 | 2,312 | 2,526 | 2,813 | 2,818 | 1,954 | 2,832 | 3,115 |
| Malaysia | N | N | N | 102 | 137 | 164 | 176 | 280 | 134 | 205 | 295 |
| Mexico | N | 211 | 597 | 989 | 1,123 | 935 | 1,220 | 1,358 | 1,453 | 1,534 | 1,923 |
| Netherlands | 19 | 91 | 90 | 111 | 115 | 132 | 164 | 218 | 271 | 287 | 267 |
| Poland | 36 | 146 | 308 | 193 | 365 | 381 | 401 | 322 | 499 | 695 | 556 |
| Portugal | N | N | N | 26 | 125 | 57 | 132 | 267 | 271 | 252 | 247 |
| Romania | N | N | N | 94 | 90 | 93 | 99 | 129 | 127 | 107 | 72 |
| Russia | 555 | 1,130 | 2,198 | 2,052 | 1,002 | 994 | 1,004 | 1,174 | U | 1,172 | 1,203 |
| Spain | 75 | 532 | 987 | 2,082 | 2,142 | 2,334 | 2,412 | 2,562 | 2,826 | 2,672 | 3,033 |
| Sweden | 132 | 317 | 313 | 344 | 435 | 490 | 463 | 480 | 483 | 494 | 296 |
| Taiwan | N | N | N | 382 | 423 | 406 | 366 | 381 | 405 | 350 | 365 |
| Turkey | N | 25 | 47 | 242 | 244 | 282 | 277 | 344 | U | U | 431 |
| United Kingdom | 1,447 | 2,198 | 1,185 | 1,454 | 1,695 | 1,765 | 1,924 | 1,936 | 1,981 | 1,973 | 1,817 |
| United States | 6,653 | 10,672 | 7,943 | 8,811 | 12,263 | 11,986 | 11,799 | 12,119 | 12,006 | 13,025 | 12,771 |
| Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of | 20 | 132 | 267 | 239 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 14 | U | U | U |

KEY: N = data do not exist; U = data are not available.

^a Does not include minivans, pickups, and sport utility vehicles.

^b Includes all trucks and buses. Light trucks, such as pickups, sport utility vehicles, and minivans are included under commercial vehicles.

^c Formerly Czechoslovakia.

NOTES: Prior to 2000, the country of manufacture was recognized as the producing country. To conform with current OICA practices, starting in 2000, the country of final assembly was recognized as the producing country. This explains the sudden change in trends across some countries from 1999 to 2000.

Numbers may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: Ward's, *Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures 2001* (Southfield, MI: 2001), p. 12 and similar tables in previous editions.

Table 1-20: Number and Size of the U.S. Flag Merchant Fleet and Its Share of the World Fleet
(Oceangoing ships of 1,000 gross tons and over)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| World fleet | 17,317 | 18,329 | 19,980 | 22,872 | 24,867 | 25,555 | 23,596 | 23,943 | 23,753 | 24,331 | 25,092 | 25,608 | 26,858 | 27,557 | 27,825 | 28,259 | 28,318 |
| U.S. fleet | 2,926 | 2,376 | 1,579 | 857 | 864 | 737 | 636 | 619 | 603 | 565 | 543 | 509 | 495 | 477 | 470 | 463 | 454 |
| U.S. share of the world fleet | 17% | 13% | 8% | 4% | 3% | 3% | 3% | 3% | 3% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| Freighters, Total | 2,138 | 1,747 | 1,076 | 511 | 471 | 417 | 367 | 359 | 349 | 322 | 308 | 295 | 292 | 288 | 289 | 284 | 286 |
| DWT (thousands) | 21,877 | 18,127 | 11,733 | 7,051 | 6,885 | 7,353 | 7,265 | 7,156 | 7,211 | 7,040 | 6,866 | 6,517 | 6,419 | 6,458 | 6,732 | 6,696 | 6,680 |
| General cargo ^a | N | N | N | 356 | 259 | 209 | 166 | 165 | 182 | 169 | 152 | 142 | 146 | 142 | 140 | 137 | 136 |
| DWT (thousands) | N | N | N | 4,640 | 3,329 | 2,980 | 2,605 | 2,592 | 2,973 | 2,913 | 2,677 | 2,472 | 2,467 | 2,420 | 2,400 | 2,404 | 2,362 |
| Containership | N | N | N | 109 | 121 | 104 | 92 | 92 | 83 | 87 | 86 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 91 | 89 | 90 |
| DWT (thousands) | N | N | N | 1,773 | 2,289 | 2,651 | 2,856 | 2,856 | 2,722 | 2,812 | 2,802 | 2,600 | 2,639 | 2,743 | 3,096 | 3,056 | 3,058 |
| Partial containerships | N | N | N | 37 | 68 | 63 | 59 | 52 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | N | N | N |
| DWT (thousands) | N | N | N | 510 | 940 | 904 | 836 | 741 | 456 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 17 | 17 | N | N | N |
| RO/RO | N | N | N | 9 | 23 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 54 | 63 | 67 | 69 | 62 | 60 | 58 | 58 | 60 |
| DWT (thousands) | N | N | N | 128 | 327 | 818 | 968 | 967 | 1,060 | 1,258 | 1,330 | 1,388 | 1,296 | 1,278 | 1,236 | 1,236 | 1,260 |
| Tankers, Total | 422 | 341 | 294 | 267 | 308 | 258 | 233 | 226 | 220 | 210 | 200 | 181 | 173 | 161 | 154 | 154 | 142 |
| DWT (thousands) | 7,815 | 7,561 | 7,739 | 9,711 | 16,152 | 15,534 | 15,641 | 14,993 | 14,180 | 13,048 | ^R 11,945 | 11,028 | 10,378 | 9,696 | 9,289 | 9,373 | 8,447 |
| Petroleum/chemical ^b ships | N | N | N | N | N | 244 | 219 | 212 | 206 | 196 | 186 | 167 | 159 | 148 | 145 | 146 | 142 |
| DWT (thousands) | N | N | N | N | N | 14,574 | 14,681 | 14,033 | 13,279 | 12,143 | 11,040 | 10,123 | 9,473 | 8,857 | 8,737 | 8,845 | 8,447 |
| Liquefied petroleum/ natural gas ships | N | N | N | N | N | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 8 | N |
| DWT (thousands) | N | N | N | N | N | 960 | 960 | 960 | 901 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 839 | 552 | 528 | N |
| Combination/ passenger and cargo, Total | 309 | 227 | 171 | 60 | 65 | 37 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| DWT (thousands) | 2,070 | 1,488 | 1,107 | 388 | 446 | 299 | 91 | 92 | 97 | 104 | 115 | 115 | 139 | 136 | 116 | 99 | 99 |
| Bulk carriers, Total | 57 | 61 | 38 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 |
| DWT (thousands) | 805 | 1,107 | 767 | 544 | 607 | 1,152 | 1,270 | 1,014 | 991 | 949 | 1,042 | 925 | 575 | 321 | 604 | 579 | 604 |

KEY: DWT = deadweight tons; N = data do not exist; RO/RO = roll-on/roll-off vessels.

^a Includes barge carriers.

^b Includes integrated tug/barges.

NOTES: Excludes nonmerchant type and/or U.S. Navy-owned vessels currently in the National Defense Reserve Fleet.

Excludes ships operating exclusively on the Great Lakes and inland waterways and special types such as: channel ships, icebreakers, cable ships, and merchant ships owned by military forces. All data are as of December 31 of year shown.

SOURCES: 1960-1997: U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, *Merchant Fleets of the World* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), and unpublished revisions.

1998-2000: U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, personal communication, Oct. 24, 2001.

Table 1-21: U.S. Airport Runway Pavement Conditions

| | 1986 | 1990 | 1993 | 1997 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| NPIAS^a airports, total | 3,243 | 3,285 | 3,294 | 3,331 | 3,344 | 3,361 | 3,354 |
| Condition (%) | | | | | | | |
| Good | 61 | 61 | 68 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 |
| Fair | 28 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 |
| Poor | 11 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Commercial service airports^b, total | 550 | 568 | 554 | 566 | 547 | 546 | 546 |
| Condition (%) | | | | | | | |
| Good | 78 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 79 | 79 |
| Fair | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| Poor | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ^R 2 | 2 | 2 |

KEY: NPIAS = National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems.

^a The U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA's) National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems is composed of all commercial service airports, all reliever airports, and selected general aviation airports. It does not include over 1,000 publicly owned public-use landing areas, privately owned public-use airports, and other civil landing areas not open to the general public. NPIAS airports account for 100% of all enplanements and serve 91.5% of all aircraft (based on an estimated fleet of 200,000 aircraft). In 1997, there were 14,961 non-NPIAS airports. See table 1-2 for more detail on airports.

^b Commercial service airports are defined as public airports receiving scheduled passenger service, and having at least 2,500 enplaned passengers per year.

NOTES: Data are as of January 1 of each year. Runway pavement condition is classified by the FAA as follows:

Good: All cracks and joints are sealed.

Fair: Mild surface cracking, unsealed joints, and slab edge spalling.

Poor: Large open cracks, surface and edge spalling, vegetation growing through cracks and joints.

SOURCES:

Condition (%):

1986-90: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems* (Washington DC: 1991).

1993: Ibid., *National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems* (Washington DC: 1995).

1997, 1999-2001: Ibid., Office of Airport Planning and Programming, National Planning Division, personal communication, 1997, 2000, Aug. 20, 2001, May 27, 2002.

Total number of airports:

1986-2001: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Airport Planning and Programming, National Planning Division, personal communication, June 23, 2000, Aug. 20, 2001, May 27, 2002.

Table 1-22: Median Age of Automobiles and Trucks in Operation in the U.S.

| | Automobiles | Trucks |
|------|-------------|--------|
| 1970 | 4.9 | 5.9 |
| 1975 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| 1980 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| 1985 | 6.9 | 7.6 |
| 1990 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 1991 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| 1992 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| 1993 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 1994 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 1995 | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| 1996 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| 1997 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| 1998 | 8.3 | 7.6 |
| 1999 | 8.3 | 7.2 |
| 2000 | 8.3 | 6.9 |

KEY: N = data do not exist.

NOTE: The National Personal Transportation Survey conducted by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, estimates the mean age of automobiles, trucks, and vans for several years:

| | 1969 | 1977 | 1983 | 1990 | 1995 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Automobiles | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 8.2 |
| Trucks | N | 6.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.3 (inc. vans) |

SOURCE: The R.L. Polk Co., personal communication, Aug. 9, 2001.

Table 1-23: Condition of U.S. Roadways by Functional System

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstates | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 33,547 | 33,677 | 33,027 | 29,089 | 31,502 | 31,254 | 31,312 | 31,431 | 30,498 | 32,820 | 32,888 |
| Poor (%) | 8.7 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 14.1 | 27.7 | 26.5 | 20.7 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12.2 |
| Fair (%) | 31.9 | 31.7 | 17.4 | 20.9 | 23.9 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 16.9 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 27.6 | 36.1 | 33.2 | 36.9 | 38.8 | 41.0 | 42.6 | 44.0 | 44.8 |
| Very good (%) | 59.5 | 60.7 | 35.6 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 13.9 | 16.6 | 15.7 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 23.9 |
| Unpaved (%) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported | N | N | N | 3,563 | 955 | 1,326 | 1,508 | 1,382 | 2,313 | 153 | 162 |
| Other principal arterials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 83,802 | 85,729 | 94,798 | 78,296 | 89,506 | 89,265 | 92,103 | 92,170 | 93,333 | 97,247 | 97,284 |
| Poor (%) | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 5.9 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| Fair (%) | 42.6 | 44.5 | 34.6 | 54.8 | 57.4 | 51.1 | 49.1 | 47.7 | 43.3 | 41.5 | 38.7 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 28.5 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 27.9 | 34.4 | ^R 37.2 | 38.3 | 40.5 | 42.9 |
| Very good (%) | 53.8 | 51.9 | 27.6 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 14.4 |
| Unpaved (%) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported | N | N | N | 17,905 | 7,489 | 8,683 | 6,028 | 6,083 | 5,524 | 1,587 | 1,625 |
| Minor arterials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 144,735 | 142,866 | 137,637 | 134,837 | 124,877 | 121,443 | 126,381 | 126,525 | 130,591 | 135,192 | 136,092 |
| Poor (%) | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 7.1 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| Fair (%) | 48.2 | 47.3 | 36.4 | 53.5 | 57.9 | 54.7 | 50.7 | 50.4 | 47.2 | 47.3 | 46.2 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 25.3 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 31.0 | 33.6 | 34.3 | 34.4 | 35.6 |
| Very good (%) | 47.2 | 48.4 | 26.8 | 8.5 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.2 |
| Unpaved (%) | — | — | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported | N | N | N | 12,740 | 13,294 | 15,708 | ^R 10,978 | 10,978 | 6,664 | 1,968 | 1,227 |
| Major collectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 436,365 | 436,737 | 434,175 | 432,223 | 431,111 | 431,712 | 432,117 | 386,122 | ^R 171,134 | 163,544 | 388,485 |
| Poor (%) | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.8 | ^R 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.5 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 11.0 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 12.3 | ^R 13.0 | 12.1 | 12.7 |
| Fair (%) | 43.8 | 45.2 | 32.3 | 37.7 | 33.5 | 30.8 | ^R 34.4 | 37.6 | ^R 33.5 | 33.2 | 43.7 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 17.7 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 17.4 | 20.0 | 23.0 | ^R 21.3 | 20.9 | 22 |
| Very good (%) | 36.2 | 36.1 | 20.4 | 15.9 | 21.9 | 23.7 | 18.4 | 19.3 | ^R 23.4 | 24.5 | 13.2 |
| Unpaved (%) | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.1 | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported ^b | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 2,402 | ^R 217,566 | U | U |

continued

Table 1-23 *continued*

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Urban | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstates | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 11,527 | 11,603 | 12,466 | 10,738 | 12,338 | 12,307 | 12,430 | 12,477 | 12,231 | 13,109 | 13,139 |
| Poor (%) | 8.6 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 6.5 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 13.2 | 30.9 | 29.9 | 26.8 | 28.3 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 23.1 | 21.7 |
| Fair (%) | 32.2 | 32.3 | 17.0 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 23.8 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 21.8 | 22.6 | 21.4 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 28.0 | 28.3 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 30.7 | 32.9 | 32.0 | 34.9 | 37.1 |
| Very good (%) | 59.1 | 60.0 | 34.7 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 13.3 |
| Unpaved (%) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported | N | N | N | 2,140 | 788 | 857 | 787 | 771 | 1,040 | 230 | 226 |
| Other freeways and expressways | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 7,670 | 7,714 | 8,465 | 7,011 | 7,618 | 7,804 | 8,410 | 8,480 | 8,772 | 8,860 | 8,794 |
| Poor (%) | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 5.9 | 9.4 | 12.7 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| Fair (%) | 43.9 | 44.2 | 32.4 | 60.6 | 58.1 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 58.5 | 54.3 | 53.6 | 50.6 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 28.1 | 22.7 | 20.9 | 20.4 | 26.3 | 25.2 | 27.1 | 30.0 | 31.6 |
| Very good (%) | 53.9 | 53.5 | 31.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Unpaved (%) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported | N | N | N | 1,846 | 1,377 | 1,166 | ^R 617 | 579 | 397 | 281 | 355 |
| Other principal arterials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 51,987 | 52,349 | 52,165 | 30,337 | 38,598 | 41,444 | 44,498 | 45,009 | 44,886 | 48,045 | 47,797 |
| Poor (%) | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 11.5 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 16.8 |
| Fair (%) | 49.0 | 49.1 | 34.8 | 55.0 | 50.8 | 47.2 | 48.9 | 49.5 | 45.3 | 45.2 | 45.1 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 21.4 | 19.3 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 18.8 | 19.4 |
| Very good (%) | 45.1 | 44.3 | 25.3 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Unpaved (%) | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported | N | N | N | 22,498 | 14,492 | 11,352 | 8,485 | 8,209 | 8,246 | 5,154 | 5,518 |
| Minor arterials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 74,656 | 74,979 | 80,368 | 86,819 | 87,852 | 88,510 | 89,020 | 88,484 | ^R 45,275 | 43,481 | 88,339 |
| Poor (%) | 8.9 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 | ^R 5.7 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 14.3 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 16.0 |
| Fair (%) | 48.5 | 49.9 | 34.1 | 40.2 | 38.1 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | ^R 36.0 | 35.3 | 39.8 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 19.2 | 18.4 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 21.4 | ^R 22.1 | 20.5 | 16.9 |
| Very good (%) | 42.1 | 42.1 | 24.0 | 19.4 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 21.1 | 20.6 | ^R 24.0 | 26.8 | 17.3 |
| Unpaved (%) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported ^b | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 374 | ^R 43,435 | U | U |
| Collectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles reported | 78,248 | 77,097 | 82,657 | 84,856 | 86,098 | 87,331 | 87,790 | 86,666 | ^R 53,806 | 52,002 | 86,026 |
| Poor (%) | 16.5 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.6 | ^R 8.1 | 9.0 | 14.7 |
| Mediocre (%) | ^a | ^a | 16.9 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 16.0 | ^R 12.8 | 13.0 | 17.4 |
| Fair (%) | 50.4 | 53.5 | 35.2 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 39.0 | ^R 39.4 | 37.4 | 35.7 |
| Good (%) | ^a | ^a | 17.3 | 16.1 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 18.4 | ^R 18.8 | 17.2 | 14.2 |
| Very good (%) | 31.7 | 34.2 | 19.1 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 15.4 | 15.9 | ^R 20.9 | 23.4 | 18 |
| Unpaved (%) | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | N | N | N | N |
| Miles not reported ^b | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 663 | ^R 32,921 | U | U |

KEY: N = data do not exist; R = revised; U = data are not available; – = value too small to report.

^a Included in row below.

^b The significant increase in miles not reported can be attributed to the fact that many states are electing to report pavement conditions by the more objective International Roughness Indicator (IRI) rather than by the Present Serviceability Rating (PSR), which has traditionally been used to determine pavement conditions for these systems.

NOTES: Because of the transition to a new indicator for pavement condition beginning with U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) data published in 1993, comparisons between pre-1993 data and 1993 and later data are difficult. Thus, trend comparisons should be made with care. For additional information, the reader is referred to the accuracy profile for this table in the appendix. Total mileage in this table will not match that in table 1-4 because of a change in the method of creating mileage-based tables derived from the Highway Performance Monitoring System, beginning with the 1997 issue of FHWA's *Highway Statistics*.

Data are for the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCES: 1990-92: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-63.

1993-98, 2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-63 for rural major collector, urban minor arterial, and urban collector, and table HM-64 for all other categories.

1999: Ibid., personal communication, June 5, 2002.

Table 1-24: Condition of U.S. Highway Bridges

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Urban bridges | 108,770 | 112,363 | 115,312 | 117,488 | 121,141 | 122,537 | 124,950 | 127,633 | 128,312 | 130,339 | 133,384 |
| Rural bridges | 463,435 | 461,673 | 456,885 | 456,228 | 455,319 | 458,598 | 456,913 | 455,118 | 454,664 | 455,203 | 456,290 |
| Total | 572,205 | 574,036 | 572,197 | 573,716 | 576,460 | 581,135 | 581,863 | 582,751 | 582,976 | 585,542 | 589,674 |
| Urban deficient bridges | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structurally | 16,847 | 17,032 | 16,323 | 15,932 | 15,692 | 15,205 | 15,094 | 14,846 | 14,073 | 12,967 | 12,695 |
| Functionally | 30,266 | 30,842 | 26,243 | 26,511 | 27,024 | 27,487 | 28,087 | 26,865 | 27,588 | 29,065 | 29,398 |
| Total | 47,113 | 47,874 | 42,566 | 42,443 | 42,716 | 42,692 | 43,181 | 41,711 | 41,661 | 42,032 | 42,093 |
| Rural deficient bridges | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structurally | 121,018 | 117,502 | 102,375 | 96,048 | 91,991 | 89,112 | 86,424 | 83,629 | 78,999 | 75,183 | 70,881 |
| Functionally | 70,089 | 66,751 | 54,150 | 53,489 | 52,808 | 53,463 | 53,121 | 50,545 | 51,912 | 52,835 | 52,112 |
| Total | 191,107 | 184,253 | 156,525 | 149,537 | 144,799 | 142,575 | 139,545 | 134,174 | 130,911 | 128,018 | 122,993 |
| All deficient bridges | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structurally | 137,865 | 134,534 | 118,698 | 111,980 | 107,683 | 104,317 | 101,518 | 98,475 | 93,072 | 88,150 | 83,576 |
| Functionally | 100,355 | 97,593 | 80,393 | 80,000 | 79,832 | 80,950 | 81,208 | 77,410 | 79,500 | 81,900 | 81,510 |
| Total | 238,220 | 232,127 | 199,091 | 191,980 | 187,515 | 185,267 | 182,726 | 175,885 | 172,572 | 170,050 | 165,086 |

NOTES: Structurally deficient bridges are defined as those needing significant maintenance attention, rehabilitation, or replacement.

Functionally deficient bridges: those that do not have the lane widths, shoulder widths, or vertical clearances adequate to serve traffic demand; or the bridge may not be able to handle occasional roadway flooding.
Table includes: rural—Interstate, principal arterial, minor arterial, major collector, minor collector and local roads; urban—Interstate, other freeways or expressways, other principal arterial, minor arterial, collector, and local roads.

Data for 1990, 1992 and 1997-99 are as of December of those years; data for 1991, 1994-96 are as of June of those years; data for 1993 is as of September of that year; and data for 2000 is as of August of that year.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Bridge Technology, National Bridge Inventory Database, personal communication, Aug. 14, 2001.

Table 1-25: Average Age of Urban Transit Vehicles (Years)

| | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Transit rail | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter rail locomotives ^a | 16.3 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 14.7 | 13.2 |
| Commuter rail passenger coaches | 19.1 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 21.4 | 24.1 | 21.6 | 19.4 | 17.5 |
| Commuter rail self-propelled passenger cars | 12.3 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 19.8 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 24.3 |
| Heavy-rail passenger cars | 17.1 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 15.8 | 19.3 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| Light rail vehicles (streetcars) | 20.6 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| Transit bus^b | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Articulated | 3.4 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 8.6 |
| Full-size | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| Mid-size | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Small | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Trolley | U | 10.9 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 15.6 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vans | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Ferry boats | U | 21.7 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 24.7 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.8 | 25.1 |

KEY: U = data are not available.

^a Locomotives used in Amtrak intercity passenger services are not included.

^b Full-size buses have more than 35 seats; mid-size buses have 25-35 seats; small buses have fewer than 25 seats.

SOURCES: 1985-1998: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, *National Transit Database* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table 28 and similar tables in earlier editions.
1999: Ibid., *National Transit Database* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table 29.

Table 1-26: Class I Railroad Locomotive Fleet by Year Built (Locomotive units)

| Year built ^a | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total | 18,835 | 18,344 | 18,004 | 18,161 | 18,505 | 18,812 | 19,269 | 19,684 | 20,261 | 20,256 | 20,028 |
| Before 1970 | 5,117 | 4,353 | 4,038 | 3,766 | 3,535 | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^f |
| 1970-74 | 3,852 | 3,617 | 3,384 | 3,248 | 3,184 | ^c 6,048 | ^c 5,783 | ^c 5,529 | ^c 5,565 | ^c 5,196 | ^f |
| 1975-79 | 4,432 | 4,375 | 4,292 | 4,352 | 4,275 | 4,254 | 4,274 | 4,219 | 4,116 | 4,000 | ^g 8,541 |
| 1980-84 | 2,837 | 2,826 | 2,784 | 2,730 | 2,625 | 2,754 | 2,735 | 2,728 | 2,723 | 2,581 | 2,411 |
| 1985-89 | 1,989 | 1,985 | 1,970 | 1,968 | 1,971 | 1,890 | 1,866 | 1,829 | 1,830 | 1,779 | 1,775 |
| 1990 | 608 | 605 | 604 | 604 | 599 | ^d 2,965 | ^d 2,959 | ^d 2,958 | ^d 2,736 | ^d 2,688 | ^d 2,648 |
| 1991 | | 583 | 595 | 595 | 594 | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e |
| 1992 | | | 337 | 340 | 339 | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e |
| 1993 | | | | 558 | 602 | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e |
| 1994 | | | | | 781 | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e | ^e |
| 1995 | | | | | | 901 | 945 | 983 | 953 | 951 | 973 |
| 1996 | | | | | | | 707 | 696 | 708 | 706 | 697 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | 742 | 741 | 743 | 745 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | 889 | 890 | 890 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | 722 | 713 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | 635 |

^a Disregards year of rebuilding.^b Included in 1970-74 category.^c Includes all locomotives built before 1975.^d Includes locomotives built between 1990-94.^e Included in 1990 category.^f Included in 1975-79 category.^g Includes all locomotives built before 1980.**SOURCE:** Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Table 1-27: Age and Availability of Amtrak Locomotive and Car Fleets

| | 1972 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Locomotives | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % available for service ^a | N | 87 | 83 | 93 | 84 | 86 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 90 | 89 |
| Average age (years) ^b | 22.3 | 14.4 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 11.2 |
| Passenger and other train cars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % available for service ^a | N | 82 | 77 | 90 | 90 | 92 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 93 | 91 | 91 |
| Average age (years) ^b | 22.0 | 24.7 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 21.8 | 20.7 | ^R 19.8 | ^R 21.1 | ^R 22.2 | 19.4 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; R = revised.

^a Year-end daily average. Active units less backshop units undergoing heavy maintenance less back-ordered units undergoing progressive maintenance and running repairs.

^b Year-end average.

NOTE: 1972 was Amtrak's first full fiscal year of operation.

SOURCES:

1972-80: Amtrak, *Amtrak Annual Report* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

1985-99: Ibid., *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

2000: Ibid., *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Table 1-28: U.S. Flag Vessels by Type and Age (Number of vessels)

| Age ^a | Vessel type | | | | | | | Total ^e |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Dry cargo | Tanker | Towboat | Passenger ^b | Offshore support/ crewboats ^c | Dry barge | Tank/ liquid barge ^d | |
| 1990-91 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 80 | 6 | 132 | 151 | 85 | 2,335 | 162 | 2,951 |
| 6-10 | 161 | 38 | 706 | 120 | 318 | 4,570 | 316 | 6,229 |
| 11-15 | 212 | 50 | 1,029 | 110 | 474 | 7,639 | 829 | 10,343 |
| 16-20 | 141 | 35 | 844 | 80 | 144 | 6,374 | 750 | 8,368 |
| 21-25 | 82 | 38 | 750 | 65 | 84 | 2,607 | 759 | 4,385 |
| >25 | 196 | 86 | 1,718 | 188 | 51 | 3,372 | 1,049 | 6,660 |
| Total ^e | 900 | 257 | 5,210 | 721 | 1,168 | 27,110 | 3,874 | 39,342 |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 36 | 5 | 134 | 219 | 93 | 3,224 | 296 | 4,012 |
| 6-10 | 73 | 28 | 398 | 198 | 208 | 1,783 | 121 | 2,829 |
| 11-15 | 135 | 54 | 1,137 | 203 | 567 | 9,114 | 902 | 12,150 |
| 16-20 | 73 | 33 | 926 | 169 | 189 | 6,696 | 740 | 8,853 |
| 21-25 | 31 | 42 | 716 | 122 | 91 | 2,475 | 677 | 4,167 |
| >25 | 124 | 82 | 1,874 | 287 | 53 | 3,496 | 1,123 | 7,049 |
| Total ^e | 497 | 249 | 5,203 | 1,201 | 1,205 | 26,981 | 3,864 | 39,313 |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 25 | 3 | 135 | 207 | 103 | 3,558 | 325 | 4,356 |
| 6-10 | 67 | 22 | 205 | 221 | 107 | 1,070 | 68 | 1,764 |
| 11-15 | 135 | 43 | 1,221 | 211 | 597 | 8,810 | 869 | 11,894 |
| 16-20 | 70 | 33 | 968 | 164 | 218 | 6,772 | 791 | 9,019 |
| 21-25 | 41 | 31 | 674 | 129 | 106 | 2,904 | 655 | 4,543 |
| >25 | 128 | 73 | 2,008 | 311 | 64 | 3,713 | 1,256 | 7,555 |
| Total ^e | 470 | 205 | 5,219 | 1,243 | 1,197 | 26,982 | 3,970 | 39,306 |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 46 | 4 | 146 | 157 | 107 | 3,630 | 399 | 4,489 |
| 6-10 | 103 | 12 | 151 | 185 | 61 | 1,171 | 36 | 1,719 |
| 11-15 | 200 | 36 | 1,135 | 123 | 540 | 7,903 | 754 | 10,691 |
| 16-20 | 130 | 44 | 966 | 122 | 309 | 6,314 | 799 | 8,684 |
| 21-25 | 90 | 32 | 664 | 82 | 130 | 3,873 | 638 | 5,509 |
| >25 | 206 | 74 | 2,107 | 259 | 86 | 3,706 | 1,327 | 7,765 |
| Total ^e | 778 | 202 | 5,179 | 928 | 1,236 | 26,757 | 3,966 | 39,064 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 38 | 5 | 168 | 149 | 119 | 3,975 | 489 | 4,943 |
| 6-10 | 90 | 8 | 134 | 195 | 58 | 1,483 | 46 | 2,014 |
| 11-15 | 168 | 34 | 959 | 133 | 463 | 6,387 | 611 | 8,760 |
| 16-20 | 135 | 38 | 988 | 121 | 412 | 6,507 | 736 | 8,939 |
| 21-25 | 80 | 29 | 726 | 91 | 141 | 4,897 | 697 | 6,661 |
| >25 | 213 | 64 | 2,146 | 263 | 92 | 3,966 | 1,403 | 8,148 |
| Total ^e | 726 | 178 | 5,127 | 954 | 1,288 | 27,375 | 3,985 | 39,641 |

continued

Table 1-28 *continued*

| Age ^a | Vessel type | | | | | | | Total ^e |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|---------|------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Dry cargo | Tanker | Towboat | Passenger ^b | Offshore support/ crewboats ^c | Dry barge | Tank/ liquid barge ^d | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 43 | 7 | 205 | 153 | 123 | 5,189 | 573 | 6,293 |
| 6-10 | 74 | 8 | 118 | 188 | 61 | 2,041 | 87 | 2,577 |
| 11-15 | 141 | 29 | 715 | 142 | 351 | 4,505 | 346 | 6,229 |
| 16-20 | 155 | 36 | 1,036 | 119 | 460 | 7,234 | 840 | 9,881 |
| 21-25 | 79 | 23 | 842 | 87 | 155 | 5,416 | 723 | 7,325 |
| >25 | 229 | 62 | 2,386 | 290 | 144 | 4,766 | 1,576 | 9,453 |
| Total ^e | 713 | 161 | 5,177 | 967 | 1,274 | 28,775 | 4,036 | 41,104 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 52 | 8 | 227 | 150 | 122 | 5,515 | 519 | 6,593 |
| 6-10 | 66 | 2 | 118 | 187 | 94 | 2,582 | 181 | 3,230 |
| 11-15 | 96 | 27 | 396 | 152 | 223 | 1,800 | 137 | 2,831 |
| 16-20 | 183 | 36 | 1,173 | 131 | 588 | 8,943 | 928 | 11,982 |
| 21-25 | 84 | 21 | 918 | 102 | 177 | 5,772 | 727 | 7,801 |
| >25 | 209 | 53 | 2,332 | 302 | 159 | 4,284 | 1,477 | 8,816 |
| Total ^e | 692 | 147 | 5,173 | 1,025 | 1,369 | 29,040 | 3,971 | 41,419 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 56 | 12 | 247 | 150 | 163 | 5,877 | 485 | 6,991 |
| 6-10 | 55 | 3 | 124 | 168 | 105 | 3,117 | 267 | 3,839 |
| 11-15 | 105 | 19 | 196 | 166 | 111 | 1,113 | 72 | 1,782 |
| 16-20 | 179 | 31 | 1,198 | 129 | 634 | 8,591 | 865 | 11,626 |
| 21-25 | 88 | 22 | 979 | 106 | 211 | 5,909 | 763 | 8,076 |
| >25 | 230 | 48 | 2,487 | 292 | 195 | 4,817 | 1,499 | 9,573 |
| Total ^e | 714 | 135 | 5,237 | 1,011 | 1,423 | 29,557 | 3,952 | 42,032 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 60 | 12 | 302 | 144 | 245 | 6,640 | 565 | 7,968 |
| 6-10 | 49 | 3 | 140 | 146 | 114 | 3,192 | 298 | 3,943 |
| 11-15 | 97 | 12 | 146 | 183 | 61 | 1,231 | 39 | 1,769 |
| 16-20 | 146 | 35 | 1,101 | 120 | 571 | 7,414 | 742 | 10,129 |
| 21-25 | 99 | 30 | 953 | 95 | 283 | 5,302 | 760 | 7,522 |
| >25 | 243 | 50 | 2,447 | 282 | 191 | 5,491 | 1,560 | 10,267 |
| Total ^e | 695 | 142 | 5,098 | 970 | 1,470 | 29,414 | 3,973 | 41,766 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| <=5 | 66 | 11 | 325 | 134 | 246 | 6,721 | 582 | 8,085 |
| 6-10 | 50 | 4 | 143 | 118 | 106 | 3,051 | 329 | 3,802 |
| 11-15 | 113 | 8 | 142 | 178 | 58 | 1,565 | 48 | 2,112 |
| 16-20 | 136 | 34 | 929 | 124 | 454 | 5,846 | 602 | 8,125 |
| 21-25 | 105 | 30 | 954 | 90 | 332 | 5,365 | 712 | 7,588 |
| >25 | 263 | 48 | 2,497 | 271 | 214 | 6,461 | 1,714 | 11,470 |
| Total ^e | 737 | 135 | 4,995 | 918 | 1,414 | 29,141 | 4,011 | 41,354 |

^a Age is based on the year the vessel was built or rebuilt.

^b Includes passenger excursion/sightseeing, combination passenger and dry cargo vessels, and ferries.

^c In 1992, offshore supply boats were designated as crewboats.

^d In 1992, tank barges were designated as liquid barges.

^e Totals may be greater than sum of columns because of unclassified vessels and vessels of unknown age; figures include vessels available for operation.

SOURCE: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States, Volume 1, National Summaries* (New Orleans, LA: Annual issues), Table 4 in 2000 and similar tables in previous years; also available on Internet site www.wrsc.usace.army.mil/ndc/ as of June 25, 2002.

Table 1-29: U.S. Vehicle-Miles (Millions)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air carrier, large certificated, domestic, all services | 858 | 1,134 | 2,068 | 1,948 | 2,523 | 3,046 | 3,963 | 3,854 | 3,995 | 4,157 | 4,380 | 4,629 | 4,811 | 4,911 | 5,035 | 5,332 | 5,646 |
| General aviation ^a | 1,769 | 2,562 | 3,207 | 4,238 | 5,204 | 4,673 | 4,548 | 4,400 | 3,465 | 3,253 | 3,358 | 3,795 | 3,524 | 3,877 | N | N | N |
| Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger car ^{b,c} | 587,012 | 722,696 | 916,700 | 1,033,950 | 1,111,596 | 1,246,798 | 1,408,266 | 1,358,185 | 1,371,569 | 1,374,709 | 1,406,089 | ^R 1,438,294 | 1,469,854 | 1,502,556 | 1,549,577 | 1,569,100 | 1,601,914 |
| Motorcycle ^b | ^h | ^h | 2,979 | 5,629 | 10,214 | 9,086 | 9,557 | 9,178 | 9,557 | 9,906 | 10,240 | 9,797 | 9,920 | 10,081 | 10,283 | 10,584 | 10,479 |
| Other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle ^c | ^h | ^h | 123,286 | 200,700 | 290,935 | 390,961 | 574,571 | 649,394 | 706,863 | 745,750 | 764,634 | 790,029 | 816,540 | 850,739 | 868,275 | 901,022 | 924,018 |
| Truck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-unit 2-axle 6-tire or more truck | 98,551 | 128,769 | 27,081 | 34,606 | 39,813 | 45,441 | 51,901 | 52,898 | 53,874 | 56,772 | 61,284 | 62,705 | 64,072 | 66,893 | 68,021 | 70,304 | 70,583 |
| Combination truck | 28,854 | 31,665 | 35,134 | 46,724 | 68,678 | 78,063 | 94,341 | 96,645 | 99,510 | 103,116 | 108,932 | 115,451 | 118,899 | 124,584 | 128,359 | 132,384 | 135,208 |
| Bus | 4,346 | 4,681 | 4,544 | 6,055 | 6,059 | 4,478 | 5,726 | 5,750 | 5,778 | 6,125 | 6,409 | 6,420 | 6,563 | 6,842 | 7,007 | 7,662 | 7,601 |
| Total highway^c | 718,763 | 887,811 | 1,109,724 | 1,327,664 | 1,527,295 | 1,774,827 | 2,144,362 | 2,172,050 | 2,247,151 | 2,296,378 | 2,357,588 | ^R 2,422,696 | 2,485,848 | 2,561,695 | 2,631,522 | 2,691,056 | 2,749,803 |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor bus ^d | 1,576 | 1,528 | 1,409 | 1,526 | 1,677 | 1,863 | 2,130 | 2,167 | 2,178 | 2,210 | 2,162 | 2,184 | 2,221 | 2,245 | ^R 2,175 | ^P 2,276 | U |
| Light rail | 75 | 42 | 34 | 24 | 18 | 17 | 24 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 41 | ^R 44 | ^P 49 | U |
| Heavy rail | 391 | 395 | 407 | 423 | 385 | 451 | 537 | 527 | 525 | 522 | 532 | 537 | 543 | 558 | 566 | ^P 578 | U |
| Trolley bus | 101 | 43 | 33 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | ^P 14 | U |
| Commuter rail | N | N | N | 173 | 179 | 183 | 213 | 215 | 219 | 224 | 231 | 238 | 242 | 251 | ^R 260 | ^P 266 | U |
| Demand responsive ^d | N | N | N | N | N | 247 | 306 | 335 | 364 | 406 | 464 | 507 | 548 | 585 | ^R 671 | ^P 718 | U |
| Ferry boat | N | N | N | N | ⁱ | ⁱ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ^R 3 | ^R 3 | ^P 3 | U |
| Other | N | N | N | 15 | 15 | 15 | ^R 16 | ^R 19 | ^R 24 | ^R 30 | ^R 29 | ^R 34 | ^R 43 | ^R 50 | ^R 63 | ^P 69 | U |
| Total transit^e | 2,143 | 2,008 | 1,883 | 2,176 | 2,287 | 2,791 | 3,242 | 3,306 | 3,355 | 3,435 | 3,468 | 3,550 | 3,650 | 3,746 | ^R 3,794 | ^P 3,972 | U |
| Rail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class I freight, train-miles | 404 | 421 | 427 | 403 | 428 | 347 | 380 | 375 | 390 | 405 | 441 | 458 | 469 | 475 | 475 | 490 | 504 |
| Class I freight, car-miles | 28,170 | 29,336 | 29,890 | 27,656 | 29,277 | 24,920 | 26,159 | 25,628 | 26,128 | 26,883 | 28,485 | 30,383 | 31,715 | 31,660 | 32,657 | 33,851 | 34,590 |
| Intercity/Amtrak ^f , train-miles | 209 | 172 | 93 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| Intercity/Amtrak ^f , car-miles | 2,208 | 1,775 | 690 | 253 | 235 | 251 | 301 | 313 | 307 | 303 | 304 | 292 | 276 | 288 | 312 | 342 | 368 |
| Total train-miles^g | 613 | 593 | 520 | 433 | 458 | 377 | 413 | 409 | 424 | 440 | 475 | 490 | 499 | 507 | 508 | 524 | 539 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; P = preliminary; R = revised.

^a All operations other than those operating under 14 CFR 121 and 14 CFR 135. Data for 1996 are estimated using new information on nonrespondents and are not comparable to earlier years. Mileage in source is multiplied by 1.151 to convert to nautical-miles for 1985-1997.

^b U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), provides data separately for passenger car and motorcycle in its annual *Highway Statistics* series. However, the 1995 summary report provides updated data for passenger car and motorcycle combined. Passenger car figures in this table were computed by U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics by subtracting the most current motorcycle figures from the aggregate passenger car and motorcycle figures.

^c In July 1997, the FHWA published revised vehicle-miles data for the highway modes for many years. The major change reflected the reassignment of some vehicles from the passenger car category to the other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle category.

^d Motor bus and demand responsive figures are also included in the bus figure for highway.

^e Prior to 1985, excludes demand responsive and most rural and smaller systems funded via Sections 18 and 16(b)2, Federal Transit Act. The series is not continuous between 1980 and 1985. Transit rail modes are measured in car-miles. Car-miles measure individual vehicle-miles in a train. A 10-car train traveling 1 mile would equal 1 train-mile and 10 car-miles.

^f Amtrak began operations in 1971.

^g Although both train-miles and car-miles are shown for rail, only train-miles are included in the total. A train-mile is the movement of a train, which can consist of multiple vehicles (cars), the distance of 1 mile. This differs from a vehicle-mile, which is the movement of 1 vehicle the distance of 1 mile. A 10-vehicle train traveling 1 mile would be measured as 1 train-mile and 10 vehicle-miles. Caution should be used when comparing train-miles with vehicle miles.

^h 1960-65, motorcycle data are included in passenger car, and other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle data included in single-unit 2-axle 6-tire or more truck.

ⁱ Ferry boat included with other.

SOURCES:

Air:

Air carrier:

1960: Civil Aeronautics Board, *Handbook of Airline Statistics 1969* (Washington, DC: 1970), part III, table 2.

1965-70: Ibid., *Handbook of Airline Statistics 1973* (Washington, DC: 1974), part III, table 2.

1975-80: Ibid., *Air Carrier Traffic Statistics* (Washington, DC: 1976, 1981), p. 4 (December 1976) and p. 2 (December 1981).

1985-2000: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, *Air Carrier Traffic Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual December issues), p. 2, line 27 plus line 50.

General aviation:

1960-65: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation* 1972 (Washington, DC: 1973), table 9.10.

1970-75: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation* 1976 (Washington, DC: 1976), table 8-5.

1980: U.S. National Transportation Safety Board estimate, personal communication, Dec. 7, 1998.

1985-92: Ibid., *General Aviation Activity and Avionics Survey* (Washington, DC: Annual issues,) table 3.3.

1993-97: Ibid., *General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table 3.3.

Highway:

Passenger car and motorcycle:

1960-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics Summary to 1995 , Internet site

<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/summary95/index.html>, as of July 28, 2000, table VM-201A.

1995-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Motorcycle:

1970-80: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics, Summary to 1985* (Washington, DC: 1986), table VM-201A.

1985-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle:

1970-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics Summary to 1995, Internet site

<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/summary95/index.html>, as of July 28, 2000, table VM-201A.

1995-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Single-unit 2-axle 6-tires or more truck, combination truck, and bus:

1960-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics Summary to 1995 , Internet site

<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/summary95/index.html>, as of July 28, 2000, table VM-201A.

1995-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Transit:

1960-99: American Public Transit Association, *Public Transportation Fact Book* (Washington, DC: 2001), table 42, 84, and similar tables in earlier editions.

Rail:

Class I rail freight train- and car-miles:

1960-2000: Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 33 (train-miles) and p. 34 (car-miles).

Intercity/Amtrak train-miles:

1960-70: Association of American Railroads, *Yearbook of Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 1975), p. 39.

1975-2000: Amtrak, *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Intercity/Amtrak car-miles:

1960-75: Association of American Railroads, *Yearbook of Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 1975), p. 40.

1980-2000: Amtrak, Amtrak Corporate Reporting, Route Profitability System, personal communication, 2001.

Table 1-30: Roadway Vehicle-Miles Traveled (VMT) and VMT per Lane-Mile by Functional Class

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| VMT (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstate | 161,242 | 216,188 | 278,901 | 285,325 | 303,265 | 317,399 | 330,577 | ^R 341,528 | 351,579 | 361,401 | 374,622 | 383,103 | 393,420 |
| Other arterials ^a | 484,189 | 578,270 | 699,233 | 707,518 | 745,618 | 773,978 | 797,899 | ^R 815,170 | 834,623 | 846,659 | 862,994 | 877,796 | 899,794 |
| Collector | 83,043 | 89,578 | 106,297 | 107,281 | 116,065 | 117,887 | 120,088 | ^R 126,929 | 129,310 | 130,143 | 131,919 | 131,549 | 135,316 |
| Local | 126,791 | 160,062 | 191,053 | 188,373 | 198,106 | 200,408 | 200,683 | 205,907 | 208,374 | 222,142 | 228,530 | 234,507 | 235,634 |
| Total | 855,265 | 1,044,098 | 1,275,484 | 1,288,497 | 1,363,054 | 1,409,672 | 1,449,247 | ^R1,489,534 | 1,523,886 | 1,560,345 | 1,598,065 | 1,626,955 | 1,664,164 |
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstate | 135,084 | 154,357 | 200,173 | 205,011 | 205,557 | 208,308 | 215,568 | 223,382 | 232,565 | 240,255 | 251,520 | 260,060 | 268,850 |
| Other arterials ^a | 262,774 | 282,803 | 330,866 | 334,755 | 344,062 | 349,567 | 357,329 | 368,595 | 378,847 | 392,058 | 403,484 | 413,152 | 420,398 |
| Collector ^b | 189,468 | 206,669 | 240,460 | 245,630 | 234,910 | 226,296 | 230,529 | 236,148 | 241,030 | 254,364 | 257,858 | 264,345 | 267,412 |
| Local | 84,704 | 86,899 | 97,379 | 98,157 | 99,568 | 102,535 | 104,915 | 105,164 | 107,752 | 114,673 | 120,595 | 125,875 | 127,859 |
| Total | 672,030 | 730,728 | 868,878 | 883,553 | 884,097 | 886,706 | 908,341 | 933,289 | 960,194 | 1,001,350 | 1,033,457 | 1,063,432 | 1,084,519 |
| VMT per lane-mile (thousands) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstate | 3,327 | 3,773 | 4,483 | 4,542 | 4,508 | 4,588 | 4,667 | ^R 4,784 | 4,897 | ^R 5,002 | ^R 5,131 | 5,229 | 5,325 |
| Other arterials ^a | 1,451 | 1,556 | 1,751 | 1,758 | 1,783 | 1,778 | 1,803 | ^R 1,829 | 1,857 | ^R 1,866 | ^R 1,901 | 1,950 | 1,977 |
| Collector | 572 | 552 | 634 | 649 | 659 | 656 | 655 | 686 | 692 | ^R 689 | ^R 703 | 706 | 718 |
| Local | 146 | 168 | 184 | 179 | 181 | 179 | 178 | 181 | 181 | ^R 190 | ^R 194 | 198 | 197 |
| Total | 613 | 677 | 764 | 766 | 775 | 782 | 794 | ^R810 | 820 | ^R829 | ^R845 | 858 | 869 |
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interstate | 1,031 | 1,170 | 1,473 | 1,502 | 1,540 | 1,576 | 1,642 | 1,693 | 1,749 | 1,804 | ^R 1,888 | 1,939 | 1,998 |
| Other arterials ^a | 518 | 555 | 640 | 646 | 653 | 665 | 674 | 695 | ^R 711 | ^R 730 | ^R 750 | 766 | 779 |
| Collector ^b | 132 | 141 | 164 | 167 | 163 | 158 | 161 | 167 | 170 | 179 | 182 | 187 | 189 |
| Local | 19 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 30 |
| Total | 103 | 113 | 136 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 144 | 148 | ^R152 | 157 | ^R165 | 169 | 172 |

KEY: R = revised.

^a For urban: the sum of other freeways and expressways, other principal arterials, and minor arterials.

For rural: the sum of other principal arterials and minor arterials.

^b Collector is the sum of major and minor collectors (rural only).**NOTE:** See table 1-6 for estimated highway lane-miles by functional class.**SOURCES:** 1980-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, FHWA-PL-97-009 (Washington, DC: July 1997), table VM-202.1995-1998, 2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), tables VM-2 and VM-2A.

1999: Ibid., personal communication, June 5, 2002.

Lane-miles:

1980-95: Ibid., Office of Highway Information Management, unpublished data, 1997, table HM-260.

1996-1998, 2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table HM-60.

Table 1-31: U.S. Passenger-Miles (Millions)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Air | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air carrier, certificated, domestic, all services | 31,099 | 53,226 | 108,442 | 136,000 | 204,368 | 277,836 | 345,873 | 338,085 | 354,764 | 362,230 | 388,399 | 403,888 | 434,652 | 450,612 | 463,262 | 488,357 | 515,367 |
| General aviation ^a | 2,300 | 4,400 | 9,100 | 11,400 | 14,700 | 12,300 | 13,000 | 12,100 | 10,800 | 9,900 | 9,800 | 10,800 | 12,000 | 12,500 | ^R 13,100 | 13,500 | U |
| Total | 33,399 | 57,626 | 117,542 | 147,400 | 219,068 | 290,136 | 358,873 | 350,185 | 365,564 | 372,130 | 398,199 | 414,688 | 446,652 | 463,112 | 476,362 | 501,857 | U |
| Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger car ^{b,c} | 1,144,673 | 1,394,803 | 1,750,897 | 1,954,166 | 2,011,989 | 2,094,621 | 2,281,391 | 2,200,260 | 2,208,226 | 2,213,281 | 2,249,742 | 2,271,310 | 2,337,068 | 2,389,064 | 2,463,827 | 2,494,870 | 2,547,044 |
| Motorcycle ^{b,c} | ^g | ^g | 3,277 | 6,192 | 12,257 | 11,812 | 12,424 | 11,656 | 11,946 | 12,184 | 12,390 | 11,560 | 11,706 | 11,896 | 12,134 | 11,642 | 11,527 |
| Other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle ^c | ^h | ^h | 225,613 | 363,267 | 520,774 | 688,091 | 999,754 | 1,116,958 | 1,201,667 | 1,252,860 | 1,269,292 | 1,295,648 | 1,339,126 | 1,395,212 | 1,423,971 | 1,432,625 | 1,469,189 |
| Truck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single-unit 2-axle 6-tire or more truck | 98,551 | 128,769 | 27,081 | 34,606 | 39,813 | 45,441 | 51,901 | 52,898 | 53,874 | 56,772 | 61,284 | 62,705 | 64,072 | 66,893 | ^R 68,021 | 70,304 | 70,583 |
| Combination truck | 28,854 | 31,665 | 35,134 | 46,724 | 68,678 | 78,063 | 94,341 | 96,645 | 99,510 | 103,116 | 108,932 | 115,451 | 118,899 | 124,584 | 128,359 | 132,384 | 135,208 |
| Bus ^d | N | N | N | N | N | 94,925 | 121,398 | 121,906 | 122,496 | 129,852 | 135,871 | 136,104 | 138,613 | 145,060 | ^R 148,558 | 162,445 | 161,152 |
| Total^e | 1,272,078 | 1,555,237 | 2,042,002 | 2,404,954 | 2,653,510 | 3,012,953 | 3,561,209 | 3,600,322 | 3,697,719 | 3,768,066 | 3,837,512 | 3,892,778 | 4,009,484 | 4,132,709 | ^R4,244,870 | 4,304,270 | 4,394,703 |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor bus ^d | N | N | N | N | 21,790 | 21,161 | 20,981 | 21,090 | 20,336 | 20,247 | 18,832 | 18,818 | 19,096 | 19,604 | ^R 20,360 | ^P 21,205 | U |
| Light rail | N | N | N | N | 381 | 350 | 571 | 662 | 701 | 705 | 833 | 860 | 957 | 1,035 | ^R 1,128 | ^P 1,206 | U |
| Heavy rail | N | N | N | N | 10,558 | 10,427 | 11,475 | 10,528 | 10,737 | 10,231 | 10,668 | 10,559 | 11,530 | 12,056 | 12,284 | ^P 12,902 | U |
| Trolley bus | N | N | N | N | 219 | 306 | 193 | 195 | 199 | 188 | 187 | 187 | 184 | 189 | 182 | ^P 186 | U |
| Commuter rail | 4,197 | 4,128 | 4,592 | 4,513 | 6,516 | 6,534 | 7,082 | 7,344 | 7,320 | 6,940 | 7,996 | 8,244 | 8,351 | 8,038 | ^R 8,704 | ^P 8,766 | U |
| Demand responsive ^d | N | N | N | N | N | 364 | 431 | 454 | 495 | 562 | 577 | 607 | 656 | 754 | ^R 735 | ^P 813 | U |
| Ferry boat | N | N | N | N | ⁱ | ⁱ | 286 | 282 | 271 | 260 | 260 | 260 | ^R 265 | ^R 294 | ^R 294 | ^P 310 | U |
| Other | N | N | N | N | 390 | 439 | 124 | 148 | 182 | 251 | 232 | 273 | ^R 339 | ^R 369 | ^R 441 | ^P 469 | U |
| Total^o | ^I4,197 | ^I4,128 | ^I4,592 | ^I4,513 | 39,854 | 39,581 | 41,143 | 40,703 | 40,241 | 39,384 | 39,585 | 39,808 | 41,378 | 42,339 | ^R44,128 | ^P45,857 | U |
| Rail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intercity/Amtrak ^f | 17,064 | 13,260 | 6,179 | 3,931 | 4,503 | 4,825 | 6,057 | 6,273 | 6,091 | 6,199 | 5,921 | 5,545 | 5,050 | 5,166 | 5,304 | 5,330 | 5,498 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; P = preliminary; R = revised; U = data are not available.

^a All operations other than those operating under 14 CFR 121 and 14 CFR 135.

^b U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), provides data separately for passenger car and motorcycle in its annual *Highway Statistics* series. However, the 1995 summary report provides updated data for passenger car and motorcycle combined. Passenger car figures in this table were computed by U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics by subtracting the most current motorcycle figures from the aggregate passenger car and motorcycle figures.

^c In July 1997, FHWA published revised passenger-miles data for the highway modes for a number of years. The major change reflected the reassignment of some vehicles from the passenger car category to the other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle category. Passenger-miles for passenger car, motorcycle, and other 2-axle 4-tire vehicles were derived by multiplying vehicle-miles for these vehicles by average vehicle occupancy rates, provided by the Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey, 1977, 1983, and 1995.

^d Motor bus and demand responsive figures are also included in the bus figure for highway.

^e Prior to 1985, excludes demand responsive and most rural and smaller systems funded via Sections 18 and 16(b)2, Federal Transit Act. The series is not continuous between 1980 and 1985. Transit rail modes are measured in car-miles. Car-miles measure individual vehicle-miles in a train. A 10-car train traveling 1 mile would equal 1 train-mile and 10 car-miles.

^f Amtrak began operations in 1971. Does not include contract commuter passengers.

^g Included in passenger car.

^h Included in other single-unit 2-axle 6-tire or more truck.

ⁱ Ferry boat included in other.

^j Includes commuter rail figures only.

NOTES: Air carrier passenger-miles are computed by summing of the products of the aircraft-miles flown on each interairport segment multiplied by the number of passengers carried on that segment. Highway passenger-miles are calculated by multiplying vehicle-miles of travel as cited by FHWA by the average number of occupants for each vehicle type. Average vehicle occupancy rates are based on various sources, such as the Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey, conducted by the Federal Highway Administration, and the Truck Inventory and Use Survey, conducted by the Bureau of the Census. Transit passenger-miles are the cumulative sum of the distances ridden by each passenger. Rail passenger-miles represent the movement of 1 passenger for 1 mile.

SOURCES:

Air:

Air carrier, domestic, all services:

1960: Civil Aeronautics Board, *Handbook of Airline Statistics 1969* (Washington, DC: 1970), part III, table 2.

1965-70: Ibid., *Handbook of Airline Statistics 1973* (Washington, DC: 1974), part III, table 2.

1975-80: Ibid., *Air Carrier Traffic Statistics* (Washington, DC: 1976, 1981), p. 4 (December 1976) and p. 2 (December 1981).

1985-2000: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, *Air Carrier Traffic Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual December issues), page 2, line 1.

General aviation:

1960-99: Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation in America, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), pp. 14-15.

Highway:

Passenger car and motorcycle:

1960-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Internet site <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/summary95/index.html> as of July 28, 2000, table VM-201A.

1995-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Motorcycle:

1970-80: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics, Summary to 1985* (Washington, DC: 1986), table VM-201A.

1985-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Motorcycle:

1970-80: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics, Summary to 1985* (Washington, DC: 1986), table VM-201A.

1985-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Other 2-axle 4-tire vehicle:

1970-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Internet site <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/summary95/index.html> as of July 28, 2000, table VM-201A.

1995-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Single-unit 2-axle 6-tires or more truck, combination truck, and bus:

1960-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Internet site <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/summary95/index.html> as of July 28, 2000, table VM-201A.

1995-2000: Ibid., *Highway Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table VM-1, and Internet site www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ohimstat.htm.

Transit:

Ferry boat and other:

1992: American Public Transit Association, personal communication, July 19, 2000.

1996-99: American Public Transit Association, personal communication, Aug. 13, 2001.

All other data:

1960-99: American Public Transit Association, *Transit Fact Book* (Washington, DC: 2001), table 30 and similar tables in earlier editions.

Rail, Intercity/Amtrak:

1960-80: Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

1985: Amtrak, *Amtrak FY95 Annual Report* Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: 1996), p. 4.

1990-2000: Ibid., *Amtrak FY00 Annual Report* Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 46.

**Table 1-32: Principal Means of Transportation to Work
(Thousands)**

| | 1985 | | 1989 | | 1993 | | 1997 | | 1999 | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All workers | 99,592 | 100.0 | 106,630 | 100.0 | 103,741 | 100.0 | 116,469 | 100.0 | 118,041 | 100.0 |
| Automobile | 86,148 | 86.5 | 93,943 | 88.1 | 91,301 | 88.0 | 101,907 | 87.5 | 103,466 | 87.7 |
| Drives self | 72,137 | 72.4 | 81,322 | 76.3 | 79,449 | 76.6 | 90,207 | 77.5 | 92,363 | 78.2 |
| Carpool | 14,011 | 14.1 | 12,621 | 11.8 | 11,852 | 11.4 | 11,700 | 10.0 | 11,103 | 9.4 |
| 2 person | 10,381 | 10.4 | 9,708 | 9.1 | 9,105 | 8.8 | 9,294 | 8.0 | 8,705 | 7.4 |
| 3 person | 2,024 | 2.0 | 1,748 | 1.6 | 1,684 | 1.6 | 1,526 | 1.3 | 1,454 | 1.2 |
| 4+ person | 1,606 | 1.6 | 1,165 | 1.1 | 1,063 | 1.0 | 881 | 0.8 | 945 | 0.8 |
| Public transportation ^a | 5,091 | 5.1 | 4,880 | 4.6 | 4,740 | 4.6 | 5,337 | 4.6 | 5,779 | 4.9 |
| Taxicab | 129 | 0.1 | 152 | 0.1 | 117 | 0.1 | 139 | 0.1 | 144 | 0.1 |
| Bicycle or motorcycle | 958 | 1.0 | 795 | 0.7 | 744 | 0.7 | 738 | 0.6 | 749 | 0.6 |
| Walks only | 4,032 | 4.0 | 3,634 | 3.4 | 3,227 | 3.1 | 3,869 | 3.3 | 3,627 | 3.1 |
| Other means ^b | 286 | 0.3 | 491 | 0.5 | 474 | 0.5 | 867 | 0.7 | 987 | 0.8 |
| Works at home | 2,947 | 3.0 | 2,736 | 2.6 | 3,137 | 3.0 | 3,611 | 3.1 | 3,288 | 2.8 |

^a Public transportation refers to bus, streetcar, subway, or elevated trains.

^b Other means include ferryboats, surface trains, and van service.

NOTES: Principal means of transportation refers to the mode used most often, when different means of transportation were used on different days of the week, or the mode used for the longest distance during the trip to work, when more than one mode is used to get to work each day.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, *American Housing Survey* (Washington, DC: Various years).

Table 1-33: Long-Distance Travel in the United States by Selected Trip Characteristics: 1995
(Roundtrips of 100 miles or more, one way, U.S. destinations only)

| | Household trips (thousands) | | Person trips (thousands) | | Person-miles (millions) | | Personal-use vehicle trips (thousands) | | Personal-use vehicle-miles (millions) | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| TOTAL | 656,462 | 100.0 | 1,001,319 | 100.0 | 826,804 | 100.0 | 505,154 | 100.0 | 280,127 | 100.0 |
| Principal means of transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal-use vehicle | 505,154 | 77.0 | 813,858 | 81.3 | 451,590 | 54.6 | 505,154 | 100.0 | 280,127 | 100.0 |
| Airplane | 129,164 | 19.7 | 161,165 | 16.1 | 355,286 | 43.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Commercial airplane | 124,884 | 19.0 | 155,936 | 15.6 | 347,933 | 42.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Bus | 17,340 | 2.6 | 20,445 | 2.0 | 13,309 | 1.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Intercity | 2,755 | 0.4 | 3,244 | 0.3 | 2,723 | 0.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Charter or tour | 11,890 | 1.8 | 14,247 | 1.4 | 9,363 | 1.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Train | 4,200 | 0.6 | 4,994 | 0.5 | 4,356 | 0.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Ship, boat, or ferry | 391 | 0.1 | 614 | 0.1 | 1,834 | 0.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other | 213 | RZ | 243 | RZ | 429 | 0.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Roundtrip distance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 miles | 194,098 | 29.6 | 306,433 | 30.6 | 74,658 | 9.0 | 185,418 | 36.7 | 45,159 | 16.1 |
| 300-499 miles | 174,389 | 26.6 | 274,045 | 27.4 | 106,007 | 12.8 | 159,743 | 31.6 | 61,779 | 22.1 |
| 500-999 miles | 140,046 | 21.3 | 214,006 | 21.4 | 146,631 | 17.7 | 106,846 | 21.2 | 72,114 | 25.7 |
| 1,000-1,999 miles | 76,110 | 11.6 | 108,331 | 10.8 | 153,316 | 18.5 | 36,722 | 7.3 | 49,952 | 17.8 |
| 2,000 miles or more | 71,819 | 10.9 | 98,503 | 9.8 | 346,192 | 41.9 | 16,425 | 3.3 | 51,123 | 18.3 |
| Mean (miles) | 872 | NA | 826 | NA | NA | NA | 555 | NA | NA | NA |
| Median (miles) | 438 | NA | 425 | NA | NA | NA | 368 | NA | NA | NA |
| Calendar quarter | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st quarter | 130,963 | 19.9 | 200,331 | 20.0 | 155,603 | 18.8 | 99,549 | 19.7 | 50,801 | 18.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 168,669 | 25.7 | 258,400 | 25.8 | 208,256 | 25.2 | 130,135 | 25.8 | 72,421 | 25.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 193,913 | 29.5 | 304,542 | 30.4 | 261,463 | 31.6 | 152,862 | 30.3 | 90,558 | 32.3 |
| 4th quarter | 162,917 | 24.8 | 238,047 | 23.8 | 201,471 | 24.4 | 122,607 | 24.3 | 66,346 | 23.7 |
| Main purpose of trip | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | 192,537 | 29.3 | 224,835 | 22.5 | 212,189 | 25.7 | 125,036 | 24.8 | 61,929 | 22.1 |
| Pleasure | 372,586 | 56.8 | 630,110 | 62.9 | 506,971 | 61.3 | 305,571 | 60.5 | 177,698 | 63.4 |
| Visit relatives or friends | 195,468 | 29.8 | 330,755 | 33.0 | 264,769 | 32.0 | 159,981 | 31.7 | 92,190 | 32.9 |
| Leisure ^a | 177,119 | 27.0 | 299,355 | 29.9 | 242,201 | 29.3 | 145,590 | 28.8 | 85,508 | 30.5 |
| Rest or relaxation | 65,017 | 9.9 | 115,154 | 11.5 | 100,838 | 12.2 | 53,780 | 10.6 | 33,598 | 12.0 |
| Sightseeing | 24,272 | 3.7 | 42,649 | 4.3 | 50,781 | 6.1 | 18,069 | 3.6 | 14,654 | 5.2 |
| Outdoor recreation | 39,899 | 6.1 | 65,418 | 6.5 | 41,620 | 5.0 | 35,987 | 7.1 | 19,407 | 6.9 |
| Entertainment | 37,456 | 5.7 | 58,757 | 5.9 | 42,929 | 5.2 | 27,920 | 5.5 | 14,531 | 5.2 |
| Personal business | 91,319 | 13.9 | 146,338 | 14.6 | 107,621 | 13.0 | 74,532 | 14.8 | 40,490 | 14.5 |
| Other | 19 | RZ | 36 | RZ | 23 | RZ | 16 | RZ | 9 | RZ |
| Vacation or weekend trips | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vacation trip | 301,197 | 45.9 | 515,383 | 51.5 | 484,144 | 58.6 | 236,055 | 46.7 | 154,167 | 55.0 |
| Weekend trip | 400,755 | 61.0 | 621,948 | 62.1 | 475,269 | 57.5 | 310,379 | 61.4 | 169,309 | 60.4 |
| 1 or 2 nights away from home | 240,808 | 36.7 | 377,893 | 37.7 | 222,418 | 26.9 | 199,831 | 39.6 | 94,865 | 33.9 |
| 3-5 nights away from home | 159,946 | 24.4 | 244,055 | 24.4 | 252,851 | 30.6 | 110,548 | 21.9 | 74,444 | 26.6 |

continued

Table 1-33 *continued*

| | Household trips (thousands) | | Person trips (thousands) | | Person-miles (millions) | | Personal-use vehicle trips (thousands) | | Personal-use vehicle-miles (millions) | |
|---|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|--|------|---|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Travel party type | | | | | | | | | | |
| One adult, no children under 18 | 386,479 | 58.9 | 386,510 | 38.6 | 352,350 | 42.6 | 275,034 | 54.4 | 144,795 | 51.7 |
| Two or more adults, no children under 18 | 155,147 | 23.6 | 299,485 | 29.9 | 248,762 | 30.1 | 133,163 | 26.4 | 79,273 | 28.3 |
| One adult, children under 18 | 29,436 | 4.5 | 67,959 | 6.8 | 48,083 | 5.8 | 24,879 | 4.9 | 13,827 | 4.9 |
| Two or more adults, children under 18 | 66,086 | 10.1 | 225,875 | 22.6 | 158,334 | 19.2 | 60,497 | 12.0 | 34,759 | 12.4 |
| No adult, one or more children under 18 | 19,313 | 2.9 | 21,489 | 2.1 | 19,275 | 2.3 | 11,581 | 2.3 | 7,473 | 2.7 |
| Mean travel party size | 1.6 | NA | 2.2 | NA | NA | NA | 1.7 | NA | NA | NA |
| Nights away from home | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 164,032 | 25.0 | 239,727 | 23.9 | 104,444 | 12.6 | 140,914 | 27.9 | 49,619 | 17.7 |
| 1-3 nights | 321,227 | 48.9 | 502,465 | 50.2 | 331,504 | 40.1 | 259,354 | 51.3 | 131,559 | 47.0 |
| 4-7 nights | 121,279 | 18.5 | 184,766 | 18.5 | 243,546 | 29.5 | 76,380 | 15.1 | 61,318 | 21.9 |
| 8 or more nights | 49,924 | 7.6 | 74,361 | 7.4 | 147,309 | 17.8 | 28,506 | 5.6 | 37,631 | 13.4 |
| Mean, excluding none (nights) | 4.4 | NA | 4.3 | NA | NA | NA | 4.0 | NA | NA | NA |
| Type of lodging at destination | | | | | | | | | | |
| Friend's or relative's home | 211,832 | 43.6 | 345,506 | 45.9 | 290,428 | 41.0 | 170,271 | 47.3 | 103,180 | 45.7 |
| Hotel, motel, or resort | 201,264 | 41.4 | 282,929 | 37.6 | 318,323 | 44.9 | 126,160 | 35.1 | 82,447 | 36.5 |
| Rented cabin, condo, or vacation home | 20,205 | 4.2 | 38,572 | 5.1 | 26,269 | 3.7 | 18,103 | 5.0 | 9,819 | 4.3 |
| Owned cabin, condo, or vacation home | 17,607 | 3.6 | 30,648 | 4.1 | 31,161 | 4.4 | 14,631 | 4.1 | 10,809 | 4.8 |
| Camper, trailer, recreational vehicle, tent | 11,944 | 2.5 | 22,208 | 3.0 | 15,836 | 2.2 | 11,663 | 3.2 | 8,204 | 3.6 |
| Other type of lodging | 23,452 | 4.8 | 32,095 | 4.3 | 27,080 | 3.8 | 18,917 | 5.3 | 11,542 | 5.1 |
| Nights at destination | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean nights at destination | 4.20 | NA | 4.0 | NA | NA | NA | 3.8 | NA | NA | NA |
| Friend's or relative's home | 4.33 | NA | 4.0 | NA | NA | NA | 3.6 | NA | NA | NA |
| Hotel, motel, or resort | 3.05 | NA | 3.0 | NA | NA | NA | 2.8 | NA | NA | NA |

KEY: RZ = rounds to or represents zero; NA = not applicable.

^a Includes other leisure purposes not shown separately.

NOTES: Numbers and percentages may not add to totals due to rounding. See glossary for definitions of categories.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 1995 *American Travel Survey Profile*, BTS/ATS95-US (Washington, DC: October 1997).

Table 1-34: Long-Distance Travel in the United States by Selected Traveler Characteristics: 1995
(Roundtrips of 100 miles or more, one way, U.S. destinations only)

| | Person trips (thousands) | | Person-miles (millions) | | Personal-use vehicle trips (thousands) | | Personal-use vehicle-miles (millions) | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| TOTAL all person trips | 1,001,319 | 100 | 834,676 | 100 | 813,858 | 100 | 454,787 | 100 |
| Age and sex | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 years | 159,779 | 16.0 | 115,869 | 13.9 | 139,360 | 17.1 | 78,517 | 17.3 |
| 18-24 years | 92,129 | 9.2 | 67,224 | 8.1 | 79,810 | 9.8 | 43,821 | 9.6 |
| 25-29 years | 80,060 | 8.0 | 64,009 | 7.7 | 66,510 | 8.2 | 35,809 | 7.9 |
| 30-39 years | 189,917 | 19.0 | 167,583 | 20.1 | 146,527 | 18.0 | 78,970 | 17.4 |
| 40-49 years | 199,991 | 20.0 | 170,379 | 20.4 | 157,063 | 19.3 | 83,046 | 18.3 |
| 50-59 years | 137,841 | 13.8 | 118,433 | 14.2 | 110,208 | 13.5 | 61,856 | 13.6 |
| 60-64 years | 48,683 | 4.9 | 43,574 | 5.2 | 40,647 | 5.0 | 25,258 | 5.6 |
| 65 years and over | 92,919 | 9.3 | 87,603 | 10.5 | 73,733 | 9.1 | 47,512 | 10.4 |
| Total | 1,001,319 | 100 | 834,676 | 100 | 813,858 | 100 | 454,787 | 100 |
| Median (years) | 38 | | | | 38 | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 years | 79,580 | 7.9 | 58,716 | 7.0 | 68,650 | 8.4 | 39,122 | 8.6 |
| 18-24 years | 42,743 | 4.3 | 32,706 | 3.9 | 36,161 | 4.4 | 19,702 | 4.3 |
| 25-29 years | 36,422 | 3.6 | 29,473 | 3.5 | 29,986 | 3.7 | 16,077 | 3.5 |
| 30-39 years | 82,471 | 8.2 | 70,360 | 8.4 | 65,056 | 8.0 | 34,606 | 7.6 |
| 40-49 years | 84,135 | 8.4 | 70,696 | 8.5 | 67,855 | 8.3 | 36,039 | 7.9 |
| 50-59 years | 59,721 | 6.0 | 50,449 | 6.0 | 48,867 | 6.0 | 27,483 | 6.0 |
| 60-64 years | 21,310 | 2.1 | 19,576 | 2.3 | 17,217 | 2.1 | 10,942 | 2.4 |
| 65 years and over | 44,129 | 4.4 | 41,278 | 4.9 | 33,409 | 4.1 | 20,513 | 4.5 |
| Total | 450,512 | 45.0 | 373,254 | 44.7 | 367,203 | 45.1 | 204,485 | 45.0 |
| Median (years) | 37 | | | | 37 | | | |
| Race | | | | | | | | |
| White | 891,443 | 89.0 | 739,444 | 88.6 | 726,632 | 89.3 | 403,045 | 88.6 |
| Black | 59,923 | 6.0 | 44,935 | 5.4 | 49,175 | 6.0 | 28,115 | 6.2 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 22,922 | 2.3 | 28,690 | 3.4 | 15,954 | 2.0 | 10,570 | 2.3 |
| American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleutian | 10,707 | 1.1 | 8,103 | 1.0 | 8,807 | 1.1 | 5,233 | 1.2 |
| Other | 16,324 | 1.6 | 13,504 | 1.6 | 13,290 | 1.6 | 7,825 | 1.7 |
| Total | 1,001,319 | 100 | 834,676 | 100 | 813,858 | 100 | 454,788 | 100 |
| Ethnicity | | | | | | | | |
| (Hispanic origin) | 52,822 | 5.3 | 38,177 | 4.6 | 44,219 | 5.4 | 23,183 | 5.1 |
| (Not of Hispanic origin) | 948,497 | 94.7 | 796,499 | 95.4 | 769,640 | 94.6 | 431,605 | 94.9 |
| Total | 1,001,319 | 100 | 834,676 | 100 | 813,858 | 100 | 454,788 | 100 |

continued

Table 1-34 *continued*

| | Person trips (thousands) | | Person-miles (millions) | | Personal-use vehicle trips (thousands) | | Personal-use vehicle-miles (millions) | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|--|------------|---|------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Household income | | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$25,000 | 155,555 | 15.5 | 112,236 | 13.4 | 131,901 | 16.2 | 71,556 | 15.7 |
| \$25,000-\$39,999 | 200,981 | 20.1 | 148,185 | 17.8 | 175,186 | 21.5 | 98,074 | 21.6 |
| \$40,000-\$49,999 | 166,699 | 16.6 | 125,296 | 15.0 | 144,160 | 17.7 | 78,294 | 17.2 |
| \$50,000-\$59,999 | 143,946 | 14.4 | 118,691 | 14.2 | 117,579 | 14.4 | 66,363 | 14.6 |
| \$60,000-\$74,999 | 134,348 | 13.4 | 118,169 | 14.2 | 106,083 | 13.0 | 61,169 | 13.5 |
| \$75,000-\$99,999 | 104,698 | 10.5 | 102,112 | 12.2 | 79,397 | 9.8 | 45,406 | 10.0 |
| \$100,000 or more | 95,092 | 9.5 | 109,987 | 13.2 | 59,553 | 7.3 | 33,925 | 7.5 |
| Household type | | | | | | | | |
| Family household | 840,438 | 83.9 | 693,794 | 83.1 | 692,146 | 85.0 | 388,534 | 85.4 |
| Married-couple household | 726,982 | 72.6 | 606,630 | 72.7 | 597,863 | 73.5 | 335,980 | 73.9 |
| With children under 18 years | 379,139 | 37.9 | 302,958 | 36.3 | 313,451 | 38.5 | 172,014 | 37.8 |
| Female householder | 76,942 | 7.7 | 60,665 | 7.3 | 62,583 | 7.7 | 35,023 | 7.7 |
| With children under 18 years | 43,389 | 4.3 | 31,963 | 3.8 | 35,986 | 4.4 | 19,421 | 4.3 |
| Male householder | 36,515 | 3.6 | 26,499 | 3.2 | 31,700 | 3.9 | 17,531 | 3.9 |
| With children under 18 years | 13,226 | 1.3 | 9,845 | 1.2 | 11,207 | 1.4 | 6,583 | 1.4 |
| Nonfamily household | 160,881 | 16.1 | 140,881 | 16.9 | 121,712 | 15.0 | 66,254 | 14.6 |
| Educational attainment | | | | | | | | |
| (Persons 16 years and over) | | | | | | | | |
| Less than high school graduate | 68,338 | 7.9 | 48,533 | 6.6 | 59,159 | 8.6 | 33,428 | 8.7 |
| High school graduate | 219,549 | 25.5 | 165,361 | 22.6 | 187,762 | 27.2 | 105,957 | 27.6 |
| Some college, no degree | 182,146 | 21.2 | 146,379 | 20.0 | 153,399 | 22.3 | 86,304 | 22.5 |
| Associate's degree | 58,431 | 6.8 | 46,401 | 6.3 | 49,081 | 7.1 | 26,264 | 6.8 |
| Bachelor's degree | 193,651 | 22.5 | 181,233 | 24.8 | 145,438 | 21.1 | 79,779 | 20.8 |
| Some grad school or grad degree | 137,513 | 16.0 | 144,155 | 19.7 | 94,221 | 13.7 | 52,678 | 13.7 |
| Total | 859,629 | 100 | 732,062 | 100 | 689,060 | 100 | 384,409 | 100 |
| Activity status (Persons 16 years and over) | | | | | | | | |
| Working full time | 547,232 | 63.7 | 470,855 | 64.3 | 428,319 | 62.2 | 228,969 | 59.6 |
| Retired | 95,039 | 11.1 | 88,837 | 12.1 | 77,921 | 11.3 | 52,589 | 13.7 |
| Other | 217,357 | 25.3 | 172,371 | 23.5 | 182,820 | 26.5 | 102,851 | 26.8 |
| Total | 859,629 | 100 | 732,062 | 100 | 689,060 | 100 | 384,409 | 100 |

NOTE: This table excludes travel outside the United States. Numbers and percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 1995 American Travel Survey data.

Table 1-35: U.S. Air Carrier Aircraft Departures, Enplaned Revenue Passengers, and Enplaned Revenue Tons

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| AIRCRAFT DEPARTURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total performed ^a | 4,555,516 | 5,156,848 | 5,505,659 | 6,641,681 | 6,545,000 | 6,606,609 | 7,193,841 | 7,513,232 | 8,030,530 | 8,204,674 | 8,095,888 | 8,248,269 | 8,605,486 | 8,951,773 |
| Total scheduled | 4,530,535 | 5,204,564 | 5,591,596 | 6,758,571 | 7,024,412 | 6,703,670 | 7,058,097 | 7,359,093 | 7,920,467 | 8,064,653 | 7,907,554 | 8,094,020 | 8,432,940 | 12,452,678 |
| Large hubs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performed | 2,437,958 | 2,887,239 | 3,439,446 | 4,167,868 | 4,114,950 | 4,078,211 | 4,480,575 | 4,756,589 | 5,162,534 | 5,257,541 | 5,266,560 | 5,416,158 | 5,645,179 | 5,888,557 |
| Scheduled | 2,409,874 | 2,905,923 | 3,487,660 | 4,237,466 | 4,312,032 | 4,144,325 | 4,443,937 | 4,713,178 | 5,147,875 | 5,243,646 | 5,219,161 | 5,405,728 | 5,570,419 | 9,494,118 |
| Medium hubs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performed | 902,652 | 1,048,726 | 1,185,008 | 1,394,833 | 1,256,306 | 1,301,977 | 1,310,322 | 1,471,377 | 1,439,639 | 1,425,280 | 1,430,537 | 1,429,730 | 1,499,243 | 1,572,495 |
| Scheduled | 899,543 | 1,058,438 | 1,201,540 | 1,417,762 | 1,352,515 | 1,312,257 | 1,268,316 | 1,398,144 | 1,387,833 | 1,356,162 | 1,352,944 | 1,345,197 | 1,404,482 | 1,507,479 |
| Small hubs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performed | 640,589 | 598,559 | 514,176 | 669,450 | 689,518 | 771,529 | 841,685 | 710,569 | 738,231 | 754,914 | 695,841 | 714,920 | 746,625 | 777,318 |
| Scheduled | 644,133 | 608,738 | 524,048 | 679,103 | 858,429 | 783,305 | 794,279 | 685,421 | 711,947 | 722,170 | 660,685 | 674,812 | 770,092 | 758,396 |
| Nonhubs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performed | 574,317 | 622,324 | 367,029 | 409,530 | 484,226 | 454,892 | 561,259 | 574,697 | 690,126 | 766,939 | 702,950 | 687,461 | 714,439 | 713,403 |
| Scheduled | 576,985 | 631,465 | 378,348 | 424,240 | 501,436 | 463,783 | 551,565 | 562,350 | 672,812 | 742,675 | 674,764 | 668,283 | 687,947 | 692,685 |
| ENPLANED REVENUE PASSENGERS^b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Large hubs | 133,975,900 | 197,679,376 | 264,507,144 | 317,595,099 | 313,375,097 | 319,582,090 | 340,048,661 | 372,731,005 | 392,601,890 | 417,339,694 | 426,246,423 | 442,402,443 | 458,665,099 | 478,845,117 |
| Medium hubs | 36,539,613 | 51,664,627 | 65,770,376 | 80,466,373 | 72,985,169 | 80,800,955 | 79,032,913 | 88,601,244 | 85,929,285 | 89,018,764 | 90,779,705 | 91,755,793 | 96,394,866 | 101,986,095 |
| Small hubs | 19,406,607 | 23,393,324 | 24,240,726 | 30,771,383 | 31,224,974 | 36,879,632 | 37,334,956 | 34,443,996 | 33,561,098 | 37,122,974 | 36,298,979 | 37,675,305 | 38,644,557 | 40,116,465 |
| Nonhubs | 6,860,024 | 8,671,525 | 8,823,251 | 9,711,146 | 10,734,008 | 10,363,311 | 11,896,499 | 12,681,949 | 13,963,210 | 14,702,309 | 15,290,580 | 16,501,777 | 16,924,194 | 17,955,316 |
| ENPLANED REVENUE TONS^c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Large hubs | 2,265,665 | 3,008,311 | 2,047,988 | 3,001,217 | 2,960,604 | 3,067,778 | 3,678,851 | 4,025,517 | 4,402,327 | 4,653,189 | 5,691,363 | 6,208,629 | 5,993,061 | 6,661,817 |
| Medium hubs | 358,044 | 414,325 | 469,057 | 1,446,744 | 1,507,017 | 1,633,136 | 1,857,865 | 2,022,282 | 1,950,318 | 2,169,411 | 3,855,449 | 3,897,242 | 4,382,712 | 4,450,393 |
| Small hubs | 99,133 | 73,795 | 48,127 | 191,358 | 222,247 | 267,619 | 516,199 | 432,680 | 541,062 | 755,232 | 1,019,615 | 1,019,615 | 1,053,050 | 930,518 |
| Nonhubs | 41,922 | 65,756 | 35,855 | 93,407 | 164,645 | 85,145 | 330,973 | 321,896 | 310,772 | 469,962 | 653,542 | 659,028 | 638,894 | 647,946 |
| Total freight | 2,764,763 | 3,562,187 | 2,601,027 | 4,732,726 | 4,854,513 | 5,053,678 | 6,383,887 | 6,802,375 | 7,204,479 | 8,047,795 | 11,163,448 | 11,784,514 | 12,067,717 | 12,690,673 |
| Mail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Large hubs | 677,179 | 1,091,059 | 1,082,567 | 1,146,589 | 1,095,019 | 1,201,545 | 1,320,176 | 1,406,910 | 1,546,568 | 1,630,445 | 1,699,154 | 1,662,643 | 2,183,127 | 1,649,611 |
| Medium hubs | 151,498 | 255,929 | 268,179 | 292,899 | 321,041 | 321,051 | 324,441 | 344,200 | 442,814 | 466,583 | 473,577 | 482,710 | 502,096 | 503,965 |
| Small hubs | 48,486 | 148,116 | 59,917 | 108,656 | 126,070 | 144,918 | 152,692 | 136,111 | 136,008 | 157,137 | 138,818 | 127,748 | 126,793 | 108,582 |
| Nonhubs | 19,134 | 31,021 | 12,781 | 17,954 | 20,861 | 15,117 | 21,894 | 28,485 | 35,149 | 31,338 | 45,232 | 26,154 | 32,114 | 39,508 |
| Total mail | 896,298 | 1,526,125 | 1,423,443 | 1,566,098 | 1,562,991 | 1,682,632 | 1,819,203 | 1,915,706 | 2,160,538 | 2,285,503 | 2,356,781 | 2,299,255 | 2,844,130 | 2,301,666 |

^a Total performed includes scheduled departures performed minus those scheduled departures that did not occur plus unscheduled service.

^b The number of persons receiving air transportation from an air carrier for which remuneration is received by the carrier, excluding persons receiving reduced rate charges, such as air carrier employees, infants, and others (except ministers of religion, elderly individuals, and handicapped individuals).

^c The number of short tons of freight transported by an air carrier aboard an aircraft.

NOTES:

Data are for all scheduled and nonscheduled service by large certificated U.S. air carriers at all airports served within the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. areas designated by the Federal Aviation Administration. Not all scheduled service is actually performed. Moreover, for several years, total performed departures exceed total scheduled departures because nonscheduled departures are included in the totals. Prior to 1993, all scheduled and some nonscheduled enplanements for certificated air carriers were included; no enplanements were included for air carriers offering charter service only. Prior to 1990, freight includes both freight and express shipments, and mail includes priority and nonpriority U.S. mail and foreign mail; beginning in 1990, only aggregate numbers are reported.

Large certificated air carriers operate aircraft with seating capacity of more than 60 seats or a maximum payload capacity of more than 18,000 pounds and hold Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation authorizing the performance of air transportation. Data for commuter, intrastate, and foreign-flag air carriers are not included.

Air traffic hubs are designated as geographical areas based on the percentage of total passengers enplaned in the area. A hub may have more than one airport in it. (This definition of hub should not be confused with the definition used by the airlines in describing their "hub-and-spoke" route structures.) Individual communities fall into four hub classifications as determined by each community's percentage of total enplaned revenue passengers in all services and all operations of U.S. certificated route carriers within the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. areas. Classifications are based on the percentage of total enplaned revenue passengers for each year according to the following: one percent or more = large, 0.25 to 0.9999 percent = medium, 0.05 to 0.249 percent = small, less than 0.05 = nonhub.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, *Airport Activity Statistics of Certified Route Air Carriers* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), tables 2-5.

Table 1-36: Passengers Boarded at the Top 50 U.S. Airports^a

| | Rank | 2000 total enplaned passengers | Rank | 1990 total enplaned passengers | Percent change 1990-00 |
|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Atlanta, GA (Hartsfield Intl.) | 1 | 38,255,778 | 3 | 22,665,665 | 69 |
| Chicago, IL (O'Hare Intl.) | 2 | 30,888,464 | 1 | 25,636,383 | 20 |
| Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX (Dallas/Ft. Worth Intl.) | 3 | 27,841,040 | 2 | 22,899,267 | 22 |
| Los Angeles, CA (Los Angeles Intl.) | 4 | 25,109,993 | 4 | 18,438,056 | 36 |
| Denver, CO (Denver Intl.) | 5 | 17,643,261 | 6 | 11,961,839 | 47 |
| Phoenix, AZ (Phoenix Sky Harbor Intl.) | 6 | 17,239,215 | 7 | 10,727,494 | 61 |
| Detroit, MI (Wayne County) | 7 | 16,929,968 | 9 | 9,903,078 | 71 |
| Las Vegas, NV (McCarran Intl.) | 8 | 16,738,909 | 18 | 7,796,218 | 115 |
| Minneapolis, MN (Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl.) | 9 | 16,710,197 | 16 | 8,837,228 | 89 |
| San Francisco, CA (San Francisco Intl.) | 10 | 16,664,399 | 5 | 13,474,929 | 24 |
| Houston, TX (George Bush Intercontinental) | 11 | 15,814,709 | 20 | 7,543,899 | 110 |
| Newark, NJ (Newark) | 12 | 15,205,447 | 10 | 9,853,925 | 54 |
| St. Louis, MO (Lambert-St. Louis Muni.) | 13 | 15,101,246 | 13 | 9,332,091 | 62 |
| Orlando, FL (Orlando Intl.) | 14 | 13,465,706 | 19 | 7,677,769 | 75 |
| Seattle, WA (Seattle-Tacoma Intl.) | 15 | 13,308,253 | 21 | 7,385,594 | 80 |
| Miami, FL (Miami Intl.) | 16 | 12,654,506 | 14 | 9,226,103 | 37 |
| Boston, MA (Logan Intl.) | 17 | 11,505,983 | 12 | 9,549,585 | 20 |
| New York, NY (La Guardia) | 18 | 11,425,705 | 8 | 10,725,465 | 7 |
| Philadelphia, PA (Philadelphia Intl.) | 19 | 10,973,074 | 24 | 6,970,820 | 57 |
| New York, NY (John F. Kennedy Intl.) | 20 | 10,648,410 | 11 | 9,687,068 | 10 |
| Charlotte, NC (Douglas Muni.) | 21 | 10,377,837 | 22 | 7,076,954 | 47 |
| Cincinnati, OH (Greater Cincinnati) | 22 | 9,962,765 | 32 | 3,907,625 | 155 |
| Baltimore, MD (Baltimore-Washington Intl.) | 23 | 8,979,425 | 29 | 4,420,425 | 103 |
| Salt Lake City, UT (Salt Lake City Intl.) | 24 | 8,700,973 | 25 | 5,388,178 | 61 |
| Honolulu, HI (Honolulu Intl.) | 25 | 8,684,893 | 15 | 9,002,217 | -4 |
| Pittsburgh, PA (Greater Pittsburgh) | 26 | 8,650,976 | 17 | 7,912,394 | 9 |
| San Diego, CA (San Diego Intl.-Lindbergh) | 27 | 7,624,519 | 26 | 5,260,907 | 45 |
| Tampa, FL (Tampa Intl.) | 28 | 7,430,829 | 27 | 4,781,020 | 55 |
| Miami/Ft. Lauderdale, FL (Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood Intl.) | 29 | 7,140,518 | 34 | 3,875,357 | 84 |
| Washington, DC (Reagan National) | 30 | 6,983,212 | 23 | 7,034,693 | -1 |
| Chicago, IL (Midway) | 31 | 6,972,213 | 37 | 3,547,040 | 97 |
| Washington, DC (Dulles Intl.) | 32 | 6,649,323 | 28 | 4,448,592 | 49 |
| Portland, OR (Portland Intl.) | 33 | 6,558,859 | 42 | 3,025,345 | 117 |
| Cleveland, OH (Hopkins Intl.) | 34 | 6,154,094 | 35 | 3,836,050 | 60 |
| San Jose, CA (San Jose Muni.) | 35 | 6,044,278 | 41 | 3,128,393 | 93 |
| Kansas City, MO (Kansas City Intl.) | 36 | 5,748,758 | 40 | 3,358,116 | 71 |
| Oakland, CA (Oakland Metropolitan Intl.) | 37 | 5,126,648 | 44 | 2,670,788 | 92 |
| Memphis, TN (Memphis Intl.) | 38 | 4,977,238 | 33 | 3,887,208 | 28 |
| Raleigh-Durham, NC (Raleigh-Durham) | 39 | 4,838,779 | 30 | 4,361,369 | 11 |
| San Juan, PR (Luis Munoz Marin Intl.) | 40 | 4,834,298 | 36 | 3,618,090 | 34 |

continued

Table 1-36 *continued*

| | Rank | 2000 total enplaned passengers | Rank | 1990 total enplaned passengers | Percent change 1990-00 |
|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| New Orleans, LA (New Orleans Intl.) | 41 | 4,822,265 | 39 | 3,361,062 | 43 |
| Nashville, TN (Metropolitan) | 42 | 4,365,127 | 38 | 3,404,243 | 28 |
| Houston, TX (William P. Hobby) | 43 | 4,322,108 | 31 | 3,972,327 | 9 |
| Sacramento, CA (Sacramento International) | 44 | 3,873,003 | 56 | 1,737,096 | 123 |
| Los Angeles, CA (Orange County) | 45 | 3,828,324 | 51 | 2,203,700 | 74 |
| Austin, TX (Robert Muller Muni.) | 46 | 3,635,209 | 53 | 2,054,955 | 77 |
| Indianapolis, IN (Indianapolis Intl.) | 47 | 3,629,716 | 47 | 2,601,839 | 40 |
| Dallas, TX (Love Field) | 48 | 3,594,539 | 43 | 2,882,836 | 25 |
| Hartford/Springfield/Westfield CT (Bradley Intl.) | 49 | 3,508,023 | 50 | 2,312,455 | 52 |
| San Antonio, TX (San Antonio Intl.) | 50 | 3,466,266 | 48 | 2,593,896 | 34 |
| Total top 50 | | 535,609,278 | | 361,953,646 | |
| All airports | | 638,902,993 | | 438,544,001 | |

^a Rank order by total enplaned passengers on large certificated U.S. air carriers, scheduled and nonscheduled operations, at all airports served within the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. areas designated by the Federal Aviation Administration. Prior to 1993, all scheduled and some nonscheduled enplanements for certificated air carriers were included; no enplanements were included for air carriers offering charter service only.

Large certificated air carriers hold Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation authorizing the performance of air transportation. Large certificated air carriers operate aircraft with seating capacity of more than 60 seats or a maximum payload capacity of more than 18,000 pounds. Data for commuter, intrastate, and foreign-flag air carriers are not included.

NOTES: The following airports appeared in the top 50 ranking in 1990 but were not among the top 50 for 2000: Ontario, CA ranked 45th (2,640,734); West Palm Beach, FL ranked 46th (2,609,138); Albuquerque, NM ranked 49th (2,384,647); and Hartford, CT ranked 50th (2,312,455).

SOURCES:

1990: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration and Research and Special Programs Administration, *Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers, 12 Months Ending December 31, 1990* (Washington, DC: 1991), tables 3 and 4.

2000: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, *Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Air Carriers: Summary Tables, Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), tables 3 and 4.

Table 1-37: Air Passenger Travel Arrivals in the United States from Selected Foreign Countries (Thousands)

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Flag of carrier | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 6,502 | 10,031 | 11,798 | 19,145 | 18,910 | 20,537 | 21,940 | 23,291 | 24,582 | 25,148 | 26,744 | 27,390 | 27,462 |
| Foreign | 6,144 | 10,231 | 12,357 | 17,269 | 16,554 | 18,390 | 19,618 | 20,527 | 22,328 | 24,704 | 27,571 | 28,791 | 30,324 |
| Total arriving passengers | 12,646 | 20,262 | 24,156 | 36,414 | 35,464 | 38,927 | 41,558 | 43,818 | 46,910 | 49,853 | 54,315 | 56,181 | 57,785 |
| Country of embarkation^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 106 | 227 | 277 | 495 | 561 | 598 | 591 | 551 | 581 | 622 | 618 | 613 | 670 |
| Bahama Islands | 758 | 1,123 | 1,503 | 1,679 | 1,436 | 1,341 | 1,370 | 1,424 | 1,433 | 1,487 | 1,530 | 1,396 | 1,337 |
| Barbados | 76 | 135 | 216 | 228 | 197 | 191 | 208 | 196 | 222 | 212 | 203 | 195 | 197 |
| Belgium | 144 | 242 | 281 | 417 | 366 | 357 | 408 | 377 | 379 | 407 | 589 | 715 | 730 |
| Bermuda | 398 | 497 | 434 | 487 | 430 | 405 | 436 | 447 | 426 | 363 | 425 | 407 | 384 |
| Brazil | 212 | 300 | 352 | 584 | 635 | 645 | 711 | 878 | 1,112 | 1,176 | 1,388 | 1,377 | 1,154 |
| Canada ^b | N | N | N | 6,870 | 6,263 | 6,546 | 6,843 | 6,812 | 7,417 | 8,501 | 8,895 | ^R 9,613 | 9,926 |
| China/Taiwan | 50 | 113 | 206 | 325 | 404 | 447 | 606 | 830 | 972 | 1,017 | 1,068 | 1,080 | 1,170 |
| Colombia | 173 | 315 | 279 | 286 | 305 | 343 | 389 | 443 | 481 | 499 | 586 | 606 | 649 |
| Denmark | 222 | 267 | 241 | 313 | 279 | 295 | 285 | 267 | 221 | 236 | 252 | 225 | 223 |
| Dominican Republic | 336 | 468 | 606 | 948 | 849 | 951 | 1,027 | 1,070 | 1,136 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,251 | 1,368 |
| France | 512 | 689 | 955 | 1,777 | 1,600 | 1,926 | 1,877 | 2,017 | 2,045 | 2,178 | 2,323 | 2,523 | 2,591 |
| Germany | 622 | 1,175 | 1,582 | 2,466 | 2,444 | 2,797 | 2,922 | 2,883 | 3,125 | 3,173 | 3,545 | 3,558 | 3,491 |
| Grand Cayman | 25 | 121 | 173 | 273 | 256 | 229 | 185 | 294 | 314 | 323 | 328 | 370 | 335 |
| Greece | 121 | 208 | 187 | 132 | 83 | 146 | 165 | 201 | 220 | 235 | 186 | 192 | 191 |
| Haiti | 91 | 133 | 192 | 233 | 217 | 154 | 200 | 137 | 314 | 303 | 289 | 293 | 327 |
| Hong Kong | 98 | 228 | 270 | 356 | 397 | 437 | 511 | 558 | 658 | 668 | 589 | 592 | 650 |
| Ireland | 220 | 220 | 274 | 448 | 418 | 569 | 582 | 660 | 642 | 721 | 716 | 775 | 950 |
| Israel | 84 | 189 | 294 | 204 | 202 | 231 | 293 | 332 | 412 | 483 | 482 | 502 | 547 |
| Italy | 431 | 537 | 662 | 792 | 716 | 885 | 903 | 953 | 1,007 | 1,047 | 1,097 | 1,078 | 1,171 |

continued

Table 1-37 *continued*

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Jamaica | 457 | 429 | 707 | 975 | 907 | 888 | 982 | 1,040 | 1,124 | 1,136 | 1,162 | 1,219 | 1,209 |
| Japan | 1,095 | 1,624 | 2,435 | 4,528 | 4,510 | 4,972 | 4,999 | 5,149 | 5,676 | 6,349 | 6,736 | 6,630 | 6,991 |
| Korea, Republic of | 105 | 234 | 390 | 826 | 827 | 971 | 1,070 | 1,166 | 1,335 | 1,514 | 1,625 | 1,184 | 1,240 |
| Mexico | 1,626 | 2,886 | 2,719 | 4,313 | 4,467 | 4,625 | 4,778 | 5,107 | 4,884 | 5,591 | 6,124 | 6,318 | 6,576 |
| Netherlands | 312 | 427 | 583 | 837 | 892 | 1,039 | 1,297 | 1,427 | 1,580 | 1,774 | 2,074 | 2,213 | 2,318 |
| Netherland Antilles | 213 | 327 | 407 | 388 | 353 | 290 | 360 | 390 | 339 | 305 | 368 | 382 | 371 |
| Panama Republic | 97 | 150 | 180 | 153 | 175 | 177 | 201 | 221 | 225 | 229 | 227 | 267 | 308 |
| Philippines | 108 | 194 | 145 | 246 | 261 | 315 | 318 | 375 | 397 | 379 | 410 | 275 | 331 |
| Spain | 306 | 312 | 419 | 558 | 520 | 659 | 600 | 578 | 604 | 618 | 675 | 732 | 734 |
| Switzerland | 236 | 312 | 452 | 616 | 525 | 549 | 603 | 676 | 733 | 790 | 910 | 1,068 | 1,026 |
| United Kingdom | 1,549 | 2,973 | 3,460 | 5,166 | 4,793 | 5,651 | 6,006 | 6,087 | 6,648 | 7,131 | 7,935 | 8,640 | 8,780 |
| Venezuela | 205 | 533 | 248 | 458 | 510 | 576 | 653 | 702 | 786 | 659 | 709 | 810 | 794 |
| Total | 10,988 | 17,588 | 21,129 | 38,377 | 36,798 | 40,205 | 42,379 | 44,248 | 47,448 | 51,294 | 55,232 | ^R 57,099 | 58,739 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; R = revised.

^a Country where passenger boarded a direct flight to the United States.

^b Canadian figure represents number of revenue passengers on scheduled commercial and charter flights. Does not include foreign (non-Canadian, non-U.S.) scheduled carriers.

NOTES: Includes passengers on international commercial flights arriving at U.S. airports and travelers between U.S. airports in the 50 states, Puerto Rico, Guam, or the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories.

Data compiled from flight reports required by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Table includes a selected sample of countries of embarkation for passengers arriving in the United States.

Because two different data sources are used, the total number of departing passengers may be less than the total for "country of embarkation" listed here.

SOURCES: 1975-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, *U.S. International Air Travel Statistics* (Cambridge, MA: Annual issues), table IIa.

1995: U.S. Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, *U.S. International Air Passenger Statistics Report, Calendar Year 1995* (Washington, DC: 1996), table IIa.

1996-99: Ibid., *U.S. International Air Travel Statistics Report* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table IIa. Canada: Statistics Canada, *Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports* (Canada: Annual issues) and personal communication, Aug. 20, 2001.

Table 1-38: Air Passenger Travel Departures from the United States to Selected Foreign Countries (Thousands)

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Flag of carrier | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | 5,912 | 9,369 | 10,696 | 17,628 | 17,530 | 18,858 | 20,232 | 21,355 | 22,231 | 22,901 | 24,302 | 24,513 | 25,457 |
| Foreign | 6,141 | 9,886 | 11,791 | 16,418 | 15,756 | 17,353 | 18,022 | 18,993 | 20,795 | 22,884 | 25,382 | 26,350 | 28,399 |
| Total departing passengers | 12,053 | 19,256 | 22,487 | 34,046 | 33,286 | 36,211 | 38,254 | 40,349 | 43,026 | 45,785 | 49,684 | 50,863 | 53,856 |
| Country of debarkation^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 103 | 245 | 232 | 540 | 581 | 609 | 588 | 522 | 560 | 614 | 606 | 607 | 686 |
| Bahama Islands | 704 | 1,006 | 1,151 | 1,279 | 1,128 | 1,005 | 1,046 | 963 | 1,024 | 994 | 983 | 955 | 1,027 |
| Barbados | 74 | 126 | 204 | 230 | 199 | 185 | 207 | 208 | 217 | 210 | 200 | 196 | 202 |
| Belgium | 134 | 231 | 249 | 395 | 318 | 355 | 372 | 334 | 340 | 380 | 513 | 622 | 713 |
| Bermuda | 372 | 467 | 389 | 277 | 237 | 217 | 247 | 242 | 199 | 196 | 215 | 207 | 206 |
| Brazil | 206 | 291 | 322 | 560 | 592 | 659 | 696 | 826 | 1,024 | 1,135 | 1,292 | 1,297 | 1,134 |
| Canada ^b | N | N | N | 6,870 | 6,263 | 6,546 | 6,798 | 6,764 | 7,405 | 8,477 | 8,890 | ^R 9,647 | 9,913 |
| China/Taiwan | 41 | 90 | 187 | 337 | 447 | 481 | 616 | 803 | 891 | 945 | 939 | 934 | 975 |
| Colombia | 171 | 299 | 294 | 277 | 294 | 324 | 353 | 415 | 461 | 467 | 567 | 588 | 585 |
| Denmark | 188 | 254 | 254 | 307 | 239 | 266 | 272 | 254 | 229 | 227 | 259 | 217 | 214 |
| Dominican Republic | 322 | 443 | 528 | 896 | 780 | 881 | 949 | 980 | 995 | 1,057 | 1,070 | 1,108 | 1,263 |
| France | 470 | 635 | 894 | 1,626 | 1,523 | 1,769 | 1,759 | 1,896 | 1,868 | 2,021 | 2,147 | 2,289 | 2,544 |
| Germany | 649 | 1,178 | 1,539 | 2,339 | 2,298 | 2,627 | 2,788 | 2,785 | 2,883 | 2,978 | 3,178 | 3,210 | 3,364 |
| Grand Cayman | 26 | 112 | 161 | 250 | 238 | 196 | 244 | 259 | 264 | 285 | 290 | 305 | 291 |
| Greece | 123 | 190 | 210 | 129 | 88 | 150 | 150 | 184 | 194 | 206 | 192 | 181 | 170 |
| Haiti | 81 | 124 | 169 | 201 | 178 | 139 | 180 | 118 | 292 | 288 | 284 | 295 | 315 |
| Hong Kong | 59 | 152 | 238 | 310 | 369 | 474 | 477 | 545 | 640 | 651 | 610 | 621 | 621 |
| Ireland | 163 | 212 | 233 | 311 | 263 | 316 | 324 | 380 | 409 | 449 | 488 | 554 | 743 |
| Israel | 105 | 186 | 255 | 259 | 249 | 294 | 317 | 367 | 426 | 492 | 499 | 488 | 515 |
| Italy | 409 | 495 | 660 | 731 | 694 | 873 | 878 | 918 | 955 | 1,006 | 1,055 | 1,041 | 1,101 |

continued

Table 1-38 *continued*

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Jamaica | 416 | 382 | 607 | 888 | 821 | 796 | 887 | 909 | 987 | 988 | 1,018 | 1,018 | 1,086 |
| Japan | 1,183 | 1,602 | 2,255 | 4,471 | 4,431 | 4,795 | 4,757 | 4,954 | 5,452 | 6,187 | 6,796 | 6,487 | 6,709 |
| Korea, Republic of | 60 | 186 | 333 | 723 | 759 | 887 | 961 | 1,082 | 1,252 | 1,382 | 1,461 | 1,032 | 1,101 |
| Mexico | 1,525 | 2,886 | 2,671 | 4,136 | 4,230 | 4,307 | 4,371 | 4,632 | 4,568 | 5,133 | 5,613 | 5,771 | 6,217 |
| Netherlands | 304 | 409 | 562 | 777 | 881 | 965 | 1,150 | 1,319 | 1,444 | 1,636 | 1,920 | 1,933 | 2,009 |
| Netherland Antilles | 184 | 282 | 395 | 377 | 341 | 309 | 347 | 368 | 295 | 288 | 319 | 340 | 335 |
| Panama Republic | 100 | 142 | 209 | 183 | 189 | 186 | 194 | 211 | 214 | 221 | 240 | 272 | 299 |
| Philippines | 81 | 160 | 165 | 195 | 194 | 241 | 249 | 228 | 281 | 275 | 306 | 218 | 272 |
| Spain | 260 | 273 | 397 | 540 | 513 | 637 | 576 | 553 | 573 | 577 | 615 | 669 | 708 |
| Switzerland | 224 | 306 | 434 | 600 | 527 | 543 | 593 | 657 | 712 | 760 | 811 | 906 | 983 |
| United Kingdom | 1,446 | 2,840 | 3,322 | 4,903 | 4,594 | 5,245 | 5,682 | 5,918 | 6,372 | 6,693 | 7,475 | 8,143 | 8,717 |
| Venezuela | 198 | 518 | 245 | 444 | 488 | 565 | 641 | 686 | 778 | 644 | 698 | 782 | 793 |
| Total | 10,381 | 16,722 | 19,764 | 36,361 | 34,946 | 37,842 | 39,669 | 41,280 | 44,204 | 47,862 | 51,549 | ^R52,933 | 55,811 |

KEY: N = data do not exist; R = revised.

^a Country where passenger deboarded a direct flight from the United States.

^b Canadian figure represents number of revenue passengers on scheduled commercial and charter flights. Does not include foreign (non-Canadian, non-U.S.) scheduled carriers.

NOTES: Includes passengers on international commercial flights departing U.S. airports, and travelers between U.S. ports in the 50 states, Puerto Rico, Guam, or the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories. Data compiled from flight reports required by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Table includes a selected sample of countries of debarkation for passengers boarding in the United States. Because two different data sources are used, the total number of departing passengers may be less than the total for "country of debarkation" listed here.

SOURCES: 1975-94: U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, U.S. *International Air Travel Statistics* (Cambridge, MA: Annual issues), table IId.

1995: U.S. Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, U.S. *International Air Passenger Statistics Report, Calendar Year 1995* (Washington, DC: 1996), table IId.

1996-99: Ibid., U.S. *International Air Travel Statistics Report* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table IId. Canada: Statistics Canada, *Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports* (Canada: Annual issues) and personal communication, Aug. 20, 2001.

**Table 1-39: U.S.-Canadian Border Land-
Passenger Gateways: 2000**

| | Entering the U.S. |
|---|-------------------|
| All U.S.-Canadian Land Gateways | |
| All personal vehicle passengers | 90,046,948 |
| All personal vehicles | 36,915,053 |
| All bus passengers | 4,872,943 |
| All pedestrians | 585,191 |
| All train passengers | 269,502 |
| All buses | 189,264 |
| Personal vehicle passengers – top 5 gateways | |
| Detroit, MI | 21,723,936 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 16,523,141 |
| Blaine, WA | 8,234,557 |
| Port Huron, MI | 6,865,507 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, MI | 3,881,423 |
| Personal vehicles – top 5 gateways | |
| Detroit, MI | 8,360,352 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 7,657,846 |
| Blaine, WA | 3,332,147 |
| Port Huron, MI | 2,332,469 |
| Calais, ME | 1,414,327 |
| Bus passengers – top 5 gateways | |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 1,973,016 |
| Detroit, MI | 857,607 |
| Blaine, WA | 441,320 |
| Champlain-Rouses Point, NY | 317,205 |
| Port Huron, MI | 155,153 |
| Pedestrians – top 5 gateways | |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 280,941 |
| Sumas, WA | 57,222 |
| Calais, ME | 51,033 |
| Portland, ME ^a | 29,495 |
| International Falls-Ranier, MN | 26,456 |
| Train passengers – top 5 gateways | |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 53,603 |
| Blaine, WA | 46,343 |
| Port Huron, MI | 40,633 |
| Champlain-Rouses Point, NY | 38,459 |
| Skagway, AK | 35,253 |
| Buses – top 5 gateways | |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 66,771 |
| Detroit, MI | 41,234 |
| Blaine, WA | 18,104 |
| Champlain-Rouses Point, NY | 11,728 |
| Skagway, AK | 8,579 |

^a Gateway is a pedestrian/ferry combination crossing.

NOTE: Data reflect all personal vehicles, buses, passengers and pedestrians entering the United States across the U.S.-Canadian border, regardless of nationality.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, special tabulation, August 2001. Based on the following primary data source: U.S. Department of Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, Office of Field Operations, Operations Management Database (Washington, DC: 2000).

Table 1-40: U.S.-Mexican Border Land-Passenger Gateways: 2000

| | Entering the U.S. |
|---|-------------------|
| All U.S.-Mexican Land Gateways | |
| All personal vehicle passengers | 239,794,552 |
| All personal vehicles | 91,156,796 |
| All pedestrians | 47,089,642 |
| All bus passengers | 3,465,916 |
| All buses | 270,792 |
| All train passengers | 18,254 |
| Personal vehicle passengers - top 5 gateways | |
| El Paso, TX | 48,420,274 |
| San Ysidro, CA | 31,025,343 |
| Hildago, TX | 21,947,731 |
| Calexico, CA | 20,094,460 |
| Brownsville, TX | 19,693,130 |
| Personal vehicles - top 5 gateways | |
| El Paso, TX | 16,697,439 |
| San Ysidro, CA | 14,106,704 |
| Hildago, TX | 8,779,691 |
| Brownsville, TX | 7,877,255 |
| Laredo, TX | 7,151,127 |
| Pedestrians - top 5 gateways | |
| Calexico, CA | 8,352,324 |
| San Ysidro, CA | 7,542,450 |
| El Paso, TX | 5,825,155 |
| Laredo, TX | 5,492,769 |
| Nogales, AZ | 4,677,819 |
| Bus passengers - top 5 gateways | |
| Otay Mesa, CA | 845,775 |
| San Ysidro, CA | 783,762 |
| Hildago, TX | 648,751 |
| Laredo, TX | 608,184 |
| El Paso, TX | 155,493 |
| Buses - top 5 gateways | |
| San Ysidro, CA | 101,244 |
| Otay Mesa, CA | 47,683 |
| Laredo, TX | 34,529 |
| Hildalgo, TX | 31,836 |
| Brownsville, TX | 16,073 |
| Train passengers - top 5 gateways | |
| Eagle Pass, TX | 5,792 |
| Nogales, AZ | 4,752 |
| Tecate, CA | 3,418 |
| El Paso, TX | 2,188 |
| Calexico East, CA | 1,687 |

NOTE: Data reflect all personal vehicles, buses, passengers and pedestrians entering the United States across the U.S.-Mexican border, regardless of nationality.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, special tabulation, August 2001. Based on the following primary data source: U.S. Department of Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, Office of Field Operations, Operations Management Database (Washington, DC: 2000).

Table 1-41: U.S. Ton-Miles of Freight (Millions)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| Air carrier, domestic, all services ^a | 553 | 1,353 | 2,709 | 3,470 | 4,528 | 5,156 | 9,064 | 8,860 | 9,820 | 10,675 | 11,803 | 12,520 | 12,861 | 13,601 | ^R 13,840 | 14,202 | 14,983 | 13,288 |
| Intercity truck | 285,000 | 359,000 | 412,000 | 454,000 | 555,000 | 610,000 | 735,000 | 758,000 | 815,000 | 861,000 | 908,000 | 921,000 | 972,000 | 996,000 | 1,027,000 | 1,093,000 | U | U |
| Class I rail ^b | 572,309 | 697,878 | 764,809 | 754,252 | 918,958 | 876,984 | 1,033,969 | 1,038,875 | 1,066,781 | 1,109,309 | 1,200,701 | 1,305,688 | 1,355,975 | 1,348,926 | 1,376,802 | 1,433,461 | 1,465,960 | U |
| Domestic water transportation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastwise | U | 302,546 | 359,784 | 315,846 | ^d 631,149 | 610,977 | 479,134 | 502,133 | 502,311 | 448,404 | 457,601 | 440,345 | 408,086 | 349,843 | 314,864 | 292,730 | 283,872 | U |
| Lakewise | U | 75,918 | 79,416 | 68,517 | 61,747 | 48,184 | 60,930 | 55,339 | 55,785 | 56,438 | 58,263 | 59,704 | 58,335 | 62,166 | 61,654 | 57,045 | 57,879 | U |
| Internal | U | 109,701 | 155,816 | 180,399 | 227,343 | 232,708 | 292,393 | 289,959 | 297,639 | 283,894 | 297,762 | 306,329 | 296,791 | 294,023 | 294,896 | 304,724 | 302,558 | U |
| Intraport | U | 1,638 | 1,179 | 1,222 | 1,596 | 1,102 | 1,087 | 968 | 950 | 922 | 1,293 | 1,350 | 1,475 | 1,378 | 1,381 | 1,362 | 1,490 | U |
| Total domestic water transportation ^c | U | 489,803 | 596,195 | 565,984 | ^R 921,836 | 892,970 | 833,544 | 848,399 | 856,685 | 789,658 | 814,919 | 807,728 | 764,687 | 707,410 | 672,795 | 655,862 | 645,799 | U |
| Oil pipeline | 229,000 | 306,000 | 431,000 | 507,000 | 588,200 | 564,300 | 584,100 | 578,500 | 588,800 | 592,900 | 591,400 | 601,100 | 619,200 | 616,500 | 619,800 | 617,700 | U | U |
| TOTAL | 1,562,000 | 1,854,000 | 2,207,000 | 2,285,000 | 2,989,000 | 2,949,000 | 3,196,000 | 3,233,000 | 3,337,000 | 3,364,000 | 3,527,000 | 3,648,000 | 3,725,000 | 3,682,000 | 3,710,000 | 3,814,000 | U | U |

KEY: R = revised; U = data are not available.

^a Includes freight, express, and mail revenue ton-miles as reported on U.S. DOT Form 41.

^b Revenue ton-miles.

^c Excludes intraterritorial traffic, for which ton-miles were not compiled.

^d Reflects startup between 1975 and 1980 of Alaska pipeline and consequent water transportation of crude petroleum from Alaskan ports to mainland United States for refining.

NOTE: Domestic water transportation numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCES:

Air carrier, domestic, all services:

1960-65: Civil Aeronautics Board, *Handbook of Airline Statistics*, 1969 (Washington, DC: 1970).

1970-80: Ibid., *Air Carrier Traffic Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), p. 2, line 3.

1985-2001: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, *Air Carrier Traffic Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), p. 2, line 3.

Intercity truck:

1960-99: Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation in America, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 12.

Class I rail:

1960-2000: Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 27.

Domestic water transportation:

1965-2000: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the U.S.* (New Orleans, LA: Annual issues), part 5, section 1, table 1-4, and similar tables in earlier editions.

Oil pipeline:

1960-70: Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation in America, 1998* (Washington, DC: 1998), p. 44.

1975: Association of Oil Pipe Lines, *Shifts in Petroleum Transportation* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table

1980-99: Ibid., *Shifts in Petroleum Transportation* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table 1.

Table 1-42: Average Length of Haul, Domestic Freight and Passenger Modes (Miles)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Freight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air carrier | 953 | 943 | 1,014 | 1,082 | 1,052 | 1,157 | 1,389 | 1,346 | 1,391 | ^R 1,347 | ^R 1,221 | ^R 1,160 | ^R 1,181 | ^R 1,077 | ^R 1,078 | 1,001 | U | U |
| Truck ^a | 272 | 259 | 263 | 286 | 363 | 366 | 391 | 398 | 410 | 407 | 392 | 416 | 426 | 435 | ^R 442 | 458 | U | U |
| Class I rail | 461 | 503 | 515 | 541 | 616 | 665 | 726 | 751 | 763 | 794 | 817 | 843 | 842 | 851 | 835 | 835 | 843 | U |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coastwise | 1,496 | 1,501 | 1,509 | 1,362 | 1,915 | 1,972 | 1,604 | 1,705 | 1,762 | 1,650 | 1,652 | 1,652 | 1,526 | 1,330 | 1,261 | 1,279 | 1,251 | U |
| Lakewise | 522 | 494 | 506 | 530 | 536 | 524 | 553 | 535 | 519 | 514 | 508 | 514 | 508 | 507 | 505 | 501 | 506 | U |
| Internal | 282 | 297 | 330 | 358 | 405 | 435 | 470 | 483 | 479 | 468 | 482 | 494 | 477 | 466 | 472 | 488 | 481 | U |
| Intraport | U | U | U | 16 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | U |
| Oil pipeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude | 325 | 320 | 300 | 633 | 871 | 777 | ^R 812 | ^R 822 | ^R 830 | ^R 790 | ^R 778 | ^R 797 | 779 | ^R 781 | ^R 767 | 766 | U | U |
| Petroleum products | 269 | 335 | 357 | 516 | 414 | 391 | ^R 387 | ^R 379 | ^R 379 | ^R 406 | ^R 414 | ^R 402 | ^R 413 | ^R 413 | ^R 420 | 418 | U | U |
| Passenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air carrier, domestic, scheduled | 583 | 614 | 678 | 698 | 736 | 758 | 803 | 806 | 806 | 799 | 787 | 791 | 802 | 817 | ^R 812 | 824 | 833 | 842 |
| Bus, intercity | 79 | 94 | 106 | 113 | 125 | 121 | 141 | 143 | 136 | 138 | 138 | 140 | 143 | 144 | 144 | 143 | U | U |
| Commuter rail | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 24 | 24 | 23 | ^R 23 | 23 | U | U |
| Amtrak ^b | N | N | N | 236 | 216 | 231 | 273 | 284 | 285 | 281 | 271 | 268 | 257 | 256 | 252 | 248 | U | U |

KEY: N = data do not exist; R = revised; U = data are not available.

^a Total Class I and Class II motor carriers of freight (less-than-truckload, specialized carrier for truckload, and others).

^b Amtrak began operations in 1971. Data are reported for fiscal years.

NOTES: Average length of haul for freight is calculated by dividing ton-miles in the previous table by estimates of tonnage from the various data sources. The calculation of average length of haul for passenger trips varies by mode: for air carrier it is calculated by dividing revenue passenger-miles by revenue passenger enplanements; for commuter rail, intercity bus, and Amtrak it is calculated by dividing passenger-miles by number of passengers.

SOURCES:

Freight:

Air carrier, truck:

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation In America, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 51.

Class I rail:

Association of American Railroads, *Railroad Facts* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 36.

Water:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5* (New Orleans, LA: Annual issues), section 1, table 1-4

Oil pipeline:

1960-70: Transportation Policy Associates, Washington, DC, personal communication.

1975-99: Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation in America, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 51.

Passenger:

Air carrier:

U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, *Air Carrier Traffic Statistics* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Intercity bus and commuter rail:

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., *Transportation in America, 2000* (Washington, DC: 2001), p. 50.

Amtrak:

1970-85: Amtrak, corporate communication, Jan. 26, 1999.

1990-99: Amtrak, *Amtrak Annual Report* (Washington, DC: 2000), Statistical Appendix, p. III.

Table 1-43: Top U.S. Foreign Trade Freight Gateways by Value of Shipments: 2000
(current \$ billions)

| | Rank | Exports | Imports | Total |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------|
| JFK International Airport, (a) | 1 | 56.0 | 75.5 | 131.6 |
| Port of Los Angeles, CA (w) | 2 | 16.7 | 85.1 | 101.8 |
| Port of Long Beach, CA (w) | 3 | 16.9 | 81.3 | 98.2 |
| Port of Detroit, MI (l) | 4 | 49.5 | 44.9 | 94.4 |
| San Francisco Airport, CA (a) | 5 | 41.8 | 46.9 | 88.7 |
| Port of Laredo, TX (l) | 6 | 39.2 | 44.4 | 83.7 |
| Port of New York, NY and NJ (w) | 7 | 19.7 | 61.2 | 80.9 |
| Los Angeles International Airport, CA (a) | 8 | 41.7 | 35.6 | 77.3 |
| Port of Buffalo-Niagra Falls, NY (l) | 9 | 36.2 | 33.9 | 70.1 |
| Port of Huron, MI (l) | 10 | 18.8 | 40.9 | 59.7 |
| Chicago, IL (a) | 11 | 20.4 | 25.4 | 45.7 |
| Port of Houston, TX (w) | 12 | 18.7 | 24.6 | 43.4 |
| Port of El Paso, TX (l) | 13 | 17.5 | 21.9 | 39.4 |
| Port of Seattle, WA (w) | 14 | 5.4 | 26.9 | 32.3 |
| New Orleans, LA. (a) | 15 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 32.0 |
| Port of Charleston, SC (w) | 16 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 31.5 |
| Port of Norfolk Harbor, VA (w) | 17 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 25.2 |
| Port of Oakland, CA (w) | 18 | 9.6 | 15.5 | 25.1 |
| Cleveland, OH (a) | 19 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 24.5 |
| Miami International Airport, FL (a) | 20 | 15.9 | 7.7 | 23.6 |
| Anchorage, AK (a) | 21 | 3.5 | 19.7 | 23.2 |
| Port of Baltimore, MD (w) | 22 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 20.6 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX (a) | 23 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 20.4 |
| Port of Tacoma, WA (w) | 24 | 4.4 | 15.5 | 19.8 |
| Port of Olay Mesa Station, CA (l) | 25 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 18.8 |
| Port of New Orleans, LA (w) | 26 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 18.8 |
| Port of Miami, FL (w) | 27 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 17.5 |
| Port of Champlain-Rouses Pt., NY (l) | 28 | 6.0 | 11.3 | 17.3 |
| Atlanta, GA (a) | 29 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 17.2 |
| Port of Savannah, GA (w) | 30 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 16.3 |
| Port of Nogales, AZ (l) | 31 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 13.6 |
| Port of Hildago, TX (l) | 32 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 12.6 |
| Port of Blaine, WA (l) | 33 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 12.3 |
| Port of Brownsville-Cameron, TX (l) | 34 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 12.1 |
| Port of Alexandria Bay, NY (l) | 35 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 12.0 |
| Port of South Louisiana, LA (w) | 36 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.1 |
| Port of Beaumont, TX (w) | 37 | 1.0 | 9.6 | 10.6 |
| Newark N.J. (a) | 38 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 10.6 |
| Port of Pembina, ND (l) | 39 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 10.6 |
| Port of Port Everglades, FL (w) | 40 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 10.5 |
| Port of Portland, OR (w) | 41 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| Port of Corpus Christi, TX (w) | 42 | 1.6 | 8.7 | 10.3 |
| Port of Jacksonville, FL (w) | 43 | 1.9 | 8.4 | 10.3 |
| Boston Logan Airport, MA (a) | 44 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 10.3 |
| Port of Philadelphia, PA (w) | 45 | 0.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 |
| Port of Morgan City, LA (w) | 46 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 |
| Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, WA (a) | 47 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 8.5 |
| Port of Calexico-East, CA (l) | 48 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 8.3 |
| Port of Sweetgrass, MT (l) | 49 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 7.8 |
| Port of Highgate Springs-Alburg, VT (l) | 50 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 7.6 |
| Total top 50 gateways | | 618.9 | 989.1 | 1,608.1 |

KEY: a = air; l = land w = water.

NOTES: All data: Trade levels reflect the mode of transportation as a shipment enters or exits at a border port. Flows through individual ports are based on reported data collected from U.S. trade documents. Trade does not include low-value shipments. (In general, these are imports valued at less than \$1,250 and exports that are valued at less than \$2,500.

Air: Data for all air gateways include a low level (generally less than 2%-3% of the total value) of small user-fee airports located in the same region. Air gateways not identified by airport name (e.g., Chicago, IL, and others) include major airport(s) in that geographic area in addition to small regional airports. In addition, due to Bureau of Census confidentiality regulations, data for courier operations are included in the airport totals for JFK International Airport, New Orleans, Los Angeles, Cleveland, Chicago, Miami, and Anchorage.

Water: Data should be considered preliminary.

Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCES:

(a) Air: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, special tabulation, August 2001.

(w) Water: U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Statistical and Economic Analysis, personal communication, Sept. 5, 2001.

(l) Land: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Transborder Surface Freight Data, 2001.

Table 1-44: U.S.-Canadian Border Land-Freight Gateways: 2000

| | Number of truck or railcar crossings |
|----------------------------|---|
| Truck | |
| Total U.S.-Canadian border | 7,048,128 |
| Total top 5 gateways | 4,714,339 |
| Detroit, MI | 1,769,389 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 1,198,085 |
| Port Huron, MI | 839,200 |
| Blaine, WA | 516,829 |
| Champlain-Rouses Point, NY | 390,836 |
| Rail | |
| Total U.S.-Canadian border | 1,594,837 |
| Total top 5 gateways | 1,169,034 |
| Port Huron, MI | 425,211 |
| Detroit, MI | 237,968 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 181,462 |
| International Falls, MN | 171,551 |
| Portal, ND | 152,842 |

NOTES:

Truck: Data represent the number of truck crossings, not the number of unique vehicles. Data are for both loaded and empty trucks.

Rail: Data includes both loaded and unloaded railcars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, special tabulation, August 2001. Based on the following primary data source: U.S. Department of Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, Office of Field Operations, Operations Management Database, special tabulation (Washington, DC: 2000).

Table 1-45: U.S.-Mexican Border Land-Freight Gateways: 2000

| | Number of truck or railcar crossings |
|---------------------------|---|
| Truck | |
| Total U.S.-Mexican border | 4,525,579 |
| Total top 5 gateways | 3,575,207 |
| Laredo, TX | 1,493,073 |
| El Paso, TX | 720,406 |
| Otay Mesa/San Ysidro, CA | 688,340 |
| Hildago, TX | 374,150 |
| Brownsville, TX | 299,238 |
| Rail | |
| Total U.S.-Mexican border | 571,825 |
| Total top 5 gateways | 562,710 |
| Laredo, TX | 243,369 |
| Brownsville, TX | 139,803 |
| Eagle Pass, TX | 94,113 |
| Nogales, AZ | 50,602 |
| El Paso, TX | 34,823 |

NOTES:

Truck: Data represent the number of truck crossings, not the number of unique vehicles. Data are for both loaded and empty trucks.

Rail: Data includes both loaded and unloaded railcars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, special tabulation, August 2001. Based on the following primary data source: U.S. Department of Treasury, U.S. Customs Service, Office of Field Operations, Operations Management Database, special tabulation (Washington, DC: 2000).

Table 1-46: U.S. Waterborne Freight (Million short tons)

| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TOTAL | 1,099.9 | 1,272.9 | 1,531.7 | 1,695.0 | 1,998.9 | 1,788.4 | 2,163.9 | 2,092.2 | 2,132.1 | 2,128.2 | 2,214.7 | 2,240.4 | 2,284.1 | 2,333.1 | 2,339.5 | 2,322.6 | 2,461.6 |
| Foreign | 339.3 | 443.7 | 581.0 | 748.7 | 921.4 | 774.3 | 1,041.6 | 1,013.6 | 1,037.5 | ^R 1,060.0 | 1,115.7 | 1,147.4 | 1,183.4 | 1,220.6 | 1,245.4 | 1,260.8 | 1,391.8 |
| Imports | 211.3 | 269.8 | 339.3 | 476.6 | 517.5 | 412.7 | 600.0 | 555.4 | 586.7 | 648.8 | 719.5 | 672.7 | 732.6 | 788.3 | 840.7 | 860.8 | 976.8 |
| Exports | 128.0 | 173.9 | 241.6 | 272.1 | 403.9 | 361.6 | 441.6 | 458.2 | 450.8 | 411.3 | 396.2 | 474.7 | 450.8 | 432.3 | 404.7 | 400.0 | 415.0 |
| Domestic | 760.6 | 829.2 | 950.7 | 946.3 | 1,077.5 | 1,014.1 | 1,122.3 | 1,078.6 | 1,094.6 | 1,068.2 | 1,099.0 | 1,093.0 | 1,100.7 | 1,112.5 | 1,094.1 | 1,061.8 | 1,069.8 |
| Inland | 291.1 | 369.6 | 472.1 | 503.9 | 535.0 | 534.7 | 622.6 | 600.4 | 621.0 | 607.3 | 618.4 | 620.3 | 622.1 | 630.6 | 625.0 | 624.6 | 628.4 |
| Coastal | 209.2 | 201.5 | 238.4 | 231.9 | 329.6 | 309.8 | 298.6 | 294.5 | 285.1 | 271.7 | 277.0 | 266.6 | 267.4 | 263.1 | 249.6 | 228.8 | 226.9 |
| Great Lakes | 155.1 | 153.7 | 157.1 | 129.3 | 115.1 | 92.0 | 110.2 | 103.4 | 107.4 | 109.9 | 114.8 | 116.1 | 114.9 | 122.7 | 122.2 | 113.9 | 114.4 |
| Intraport | 104.2 | 102.9 | 81.5 | 78.3 | 94.2 | 74.3 | 86.4 | 75.6 | 76.8 | 74.4 | 82.9 | 83.1 | 89.0 | 89.8 | 90.1 | 88.7 | 94.6 |
| Intraterritory | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 |

KEY: R = revised.

NOTES: Beginning in 1996, shipments of fish are excluded from domestic tonnage totals.
Numbers may not add due to rounding.

SOURCES: 1960-2000: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States* (New Orleans, LA: March 2002). Part 5, tables 1-3 and 1-6.

Table 1-47: Tonnage of Top 50 U.S. Water Ports, Ranked by Total Tons^a (Millions)

| | 2000 | | 1990 | | % change 1990-2000 |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | Rank | Total tons | Rank | Total tons | |
| South Louisiana, LA | 1 | 217.8 | 1 | 194.2 | 12.1 |
| Houston, TX | 2 | 191.4 | 3 | 126.2 | 51.7 |
| New York, NY and NJ | 3 | 138.7 | 2 | 140.0 | -1.0 |
| New Orleans, LA | 4 | 90.8 | 6 | 62.7 | 44.7 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 5 | 83.1 | 7 | 62.0 | 34.0 |
| Beaumont, TX | 6 | 82.7 | 23 | 26.7 | 209.2 |
| Huntington, WV | 7 | 76.9 | 34 | 17.3 | 344.1 |
| Long Beach, CA | 8 | 70.1 | 10 | 52.4 | 33.8 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 9 | 65.6 | 5 | 78.1 | -16.0 |
| Texas City, TX | 10 | 61.6 | 12 | 48.1 | 28.1 |
| Plaquemine, LA | 11 | 59.9 | 8 | 56.6 | 5.9 |
| Lake Charles, LA | 12 | 55.5 | 16 | 40.9 | 35.8 |
| Mobile, AL | 13 | 54.2 | 15 | 41.1 | 31.7 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 14 | 53.9 | 19 | 35.5 | 51.9 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 15 | 48.2 | 13 | 46.4 | 4.0 |
| Valdez, AK | 16 | 48.1 | 4 | 96.0 | -49.9 |
| Tampa, FL | 17 | 46.5 | 11 | 51.6 | -9.9 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 18 | 43.9 | 14 | 41.8 | 4.8 |
| Norfolk Harbor, VA | 19 | 42.4 | 9 | 53.7 | -21.1 |
| Duluth-Superior, MN and WI | 20 | 41.7 | 17 | 40.8 | 2.2 |
| Baltimore, MD | 21 | 40.8 | 18 | 39.5 | 3.3 |
| Portland, OR | 22 | 34.3 | 21 | 27.5 | 25.0 |
| St. Louis, MO and IL | 23 | 33.3 | 22 | 27.1 | 23.0 |
| Freeport, TX | 24 | 31.0 | 40 | 14.5 | 113.8 |
| Portland, ME | 25 | 29.3 | 51 | 10.8 | 172.3 |
| Pascagoula, MS | 26 | 28.7 | 24 | 26.5 | 8.4 |
| Paulsboro, NJ | 27 | 26.9 | 27 | 23.3 | 15.2 |
| Seattle, WA | 28 | 24.2 | 30 | 21.6 | 12.0 |
| Chicago, IL | 29 | 23.9 | 28 | 22.5 | 6.2 |
| Marcus Hook, PA | 30 | 22.6 | 25 | 25.9 | -12.7 |
| Port Everglades, FL | 31 | 22.5 | 42 | 14.1 | 59.1 |
| Tacoma, WA | 32 | 22.3 | 31 | 21.4 | 4.0 |
| Port Arthur, TX | 33 | 21.4 | 20 | 30.7 | -30.3 |
| Charleston, SC | 34 | 21.1 | 54 | 9.7 | 117.3 |
| Boston, MA | 35 | 20.8 | 29 | 21.9 | -5.3 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 36 | 19.7 | 36 | 15.1 | 30.3 |
| Savannah, GA | 37 | 19.7 | 44 | 13.6 | 45.0 |
| Richmond, CA | 38 | 19.5 | 32 | 21.2 | -8.0 |
| Memphis, TN | 39 | 18.3 | 47 | 12.4 | 47.8 |
| Anacortes, WA | 40 | 18.0 | 35 | 15.4 | 17.1 |
| Detroit, MI | 41 | 17.3 | 33 | 17.7 | -2.5 |
| Indiana Harbor, IN | 42 | 16.2 | 37 | 14.7 | 10.3 |
| Honolulu, HI | 43 | 15.8 | 50 | 11.3 | 39.3 |
| Cleveland, OH | 44 | 14.4 | 41 | 14.4 | 0.2 |
| Cincinnati, OH | 45 | 14.3 | 46 | 12.6 | 13.6 |
| Lorain, OH | 46 | 14.2 | 43 | 14.0 | 1.5 |
| San Juan, PR | 47 | 13.9 | 39 | 14.5 | -4.4 |
| Newport News, VA | 48 | 13.8 | 26 | 24.9 | -44.6 |
| Toledo, OH | 49 | 13.3 | 38 | 14.7 | -9.2 |
| Two Harbors, MN | 50 | 13.1 | 48 | 12.3 | 6.2 |
| Total top 50 | | 2,217.3 | | 1,877.9 | 18.1 |
| All ports | | 2,461.6 | | 2,163.9 | 13.8 |

^a Tonnage totals include both domestic and foreign waterborne trade.

NOTE: In 1990, Grays Harbor, Washington, ranked 45th (12.8).

SOURCES:

1990: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Calendar Year 1990, Part 5, National Summaries* (New Orleans, LA: 1993), table 5-2.
2000: Ibid., *Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Calendar Year 2000, Part 5, National Summaries* (New Orleans, LA: 2002), tables 1-1 and 5-2.

Table 1-48: Growth of Freight Activity in the United States: Comparison of the 1997 and 1993 Commodity Flow Surveys

| Mode of transportation | Value | | | Tons | | | Ton-miles | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 1997 (billion \$ 1997) | 1993 (billion \$ 1997) | Percent change | 1997 (millions) | 1993 (millions) | Percent change | 1997 (billions) | 1993 (billions) | Percent change |
| All modes | 6,944.0 | 6,360.8 | 9.2 | 11,089.7 | 9,688.5 | 14.5 | 2,661.4 | 2,420.9 | 9.9 |
| Single modes | 5,719.6 | 5,376.3 | 6.4 | 10,436.5 | 8,922.3 | 17.0 | 2,383.5 | 2,136.9 | 11.5 |
| Truck ^a | 4,981.5 | 4,791.0 | 4.0 | 7,700.7 | 6,385.9 | 20.6 | 1,023.5 | 869.5 | 17.7 |
| For-hire truck | 2,901.3 | 2,856.1 | 1.6 | 3,402.6 | 2,808.3 | 21.2 | 741.1 | 629.0 | 17.8 |
| Private truck ^b | 2,036.5 | 1,910.4 | 6.6 | 4,137.3 | 3,543.5 | 16.8 | 268.6 | 235.9 | 13.9 |
| Rail | 319.6 | 269.2 | 18.7 | 1,549.8 | 1,544.1 | 0.4 | 1,022.5 | 942.6 | 8.5 |
| Water | 75.8 | 67.1 | 13.1 | 563.4 | 505.4 | 11.5 | 261.7 | 272.0 | -3.8 |
| Shallow draft | 53.9 | 44.3 | 21.7 | 414.8 | 362.5 | 14.4 | 189.3 | 164.4 | 15.2 |
| Great Lakes | 1.5 | 1.3 | 15.4 | 38.4 | 33.0 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 8.2 |
| Deep draft | 20.4 | 21.5 | -4.9 | 110.2 | 109.9 | 0.2 | 59.0 | 95.2 | -38.0 |
| Air (includes truck and air) | 229.1 | 151.3 | 51.4 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 42.6 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 55.5 |
| Pipeline ^c | 113.5 | 97.8 | 16.1 | 618.2 | 483.6 | 27.8 | S | S | S |
| Multiple modes | 945.9 | 720.9 | 31.2 | 216.7 | 225.7 | -4.0 | 204.5 | 191.5 | 6.8 |
| Parcel, U.S. Postal Service or courier | 855.9 | 612.8 | 39.7 | 23.7 | 18.9 | 25.4 | 18.0 | 13.2 | 36.8 |
| Truck and rail | 75.7 | 90.4 | -16.3 | 54.2 | 40.6 | 33.5 | 55.6 | 37.7 | 47.5 |
| Truck and water | 8.2 | 10.2 | -19.4 | 33.2 | 68.0 | -51.2 | 34.8 | 40.6 | -14.4 |
| Rail and water | 1.8 | 4.0 | -55.2 | 79.3 | 79.2 | 0.1 | 77.6 | 70.2 | 10.5 |
| Other multiple modes | 4.3 | 3.5 | 22.0 | 26.2 | 18.9 | 38.6 | 18.6 | S | S |
| Other/unknown modes | 278.6 | 263.6 | 5.7 | 436.5 | 540.5 | -19.2 | 73.4 | 92.6 | -20.7 |

KEY: S = data are not published because of high sampling variability or other reasons.

^a Truck as a single mode includes shipments that went by private truck only, for-hire truck only, or a combination of both.

^b Private truck refers to a truck operated by a temporary or permanent employee of an establishment or the buyer/receiver of the shipment.

^c Excludes most shipments of crude oil.

NOTE: Numbers and percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau *1997 Economic Census, Transportation, 1997 Commodity Flow Survey* (Washington, DC: December 1999), table 1b; the Bureau of Transportation Statistics converted the value of 1993 commodities from 1993 current dollars to 1997 constant dollars using Bureau of Economic Analysis' chain-type price deflators.

Table 1-49: Value, Tons, and Ton-Miles of Freight Shipments within the United States by Domestic Establishments, 1997

| SCTG | Commodity description | Value (\$billions) | Tons (millions) | Ton-miles (billions) | Value per ton (\$) | Average miles per shipment |
|------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 01 | Live animals and live fish | 6.2 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 1,042 | 272 |
| 02 | Cereal grains | 59.6 | 489.7 | 200.6 | 122 | 125 |
| 03 | Other agricultural products | 102.3 | 201.7 | 80.8 | 508 | 438 |
| 04 | Animal feed and products of animal origin (NEC) | 66.8 | 219.7 | 46.8 | 304 | 79 |
| 05 | Meat, fish, seafood, and their preparations | 183.8 | 79.5 | 36.4 | 2,312 | 137 |
| 06 | Milled grain products, preparations, and bakery products | 109.9 | 102.7 | 48.5 | 1,069 | 122 |
| 07 | Other prepared foodstuffs and fats and oils | 346.4 | 396.9 | 124.1 | 873 | 127 |
| 08 | Alcoholic beverages | 87.9 | 81.1 | 27.8 | 1,085 | 58 |
| 09 | Tobacco products | 56.4 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 13,661 | 296 |
| 10 | Monumental or building stone | 2.7 | 15.9 | 1.5 | 172 | 115 |
| 11 | Natural sands | 4.3 | 442.5 | 25.5 | 10 | 46 |
| 12 | Gravel and crushed stone | 11.5 | 1,814.8 | 92.9 | 6 | 36 |
| 13 | Nonmetallic minerals (NEC) | 11.3 | 235.7 | 52.2 | 48 | 174 |
| 14 | Metallic ores and concentrates | 12.6 | 90.7 | 47.7 | 139 | 303 |
| 15 | Coal | 25.5 | 1,217.0 | 542.3 | 21 | 81 |
| 17 | Gasoline and aviation turbine fuel | 217.1 | 962.8 | 136.6 | 225 | 45 |
| 18 | Fuel oils | 94.3 | 481.7 | 51.2 | 196 | 28 |
| 19 | Coal and petroleum products (NEC) | 74.9 | 475.1 | 81.9 | 158 | 85 |
| 20 | Basic chemicals | 159.6 | 296.1 | 136.8 | 539 | 332 |
| 21 | Pharmaceutical products | 224.4 | 9.9 | 5.6 | 22,678 | 692 |
| 22 | Fertilizers | 27.3 | 179.1 | 43.6 | 153 | 116 |
| 23 | Chemical products and preparations (NEC) | 209.5 | 92.0 | 45.0 | 2,276 | 333 |
| 24 | Plastics and rubber | 278.8 | 130.4 | 69.1 | 2,138 | 451 |
| 25 | Logs and other wood in the rough | 15.1 | 370.7 | 28.1 | 41 | 85 |
| 26 | Wood products | 126.4 | 329.1 | 96.9 | 384 | 287 |
| 27 | Pulp, newsprint, paper, and paperboard | 106.6 | 152.3 | 83.7 | 700 | 194 |
| 28 | Paper or paperboard articles | 98.3 | 73.5 | 22.0 | 1,338 | 307 |
| 29 | Printed products | 260.3 | 78.1 | 22.8 | 3,335 | 431 |
| 30 | Textiles, leather, and articles of textiles or leather | 379.2 | 45.9 | 24.7 | 8,266 | 912 |
| 31 | Nonmetallic mineral products | 109.2 | 910.1 | 91.4 | 120 | 401 |
| 32 | Base metal in primary or semifinished forms and in finished basic shapes | 285.7 | 335.9 | 117.5 | 851 | 276 |
| 33 | Articles of base metal | 227.2 | 106.5 | 48.7 | 2,133 | 403 |
| 34 | Machinery | 417.1 | 49.9 | 27.0 | 8,356 | 356 |
| 35 | equipment | 869.7 | 39.6 | 27.1 | 21,955 | 640 |
| 36 | Motorized and other vehicles (including parts) | 571.0 | 98.1 | 45.9 | 5,822 | 278 |
| 37 | Transportation equipment (NEC) | 129.2 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 23,587 | 796 |
| 38 | Precision instruments and apparatus | 157.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 53,741 | 840 |
| 39 | Furniture, mattresses and mattress supports, lamps, lighting fittings, and illuminated signs | 97.3 | 19.9 | 11.6 | 4,885 | 625 |
| 40 | Miscellaneous manufactured products | 420.9 | 112.5 | 39.9 | 3,741 | 860 |
| 41 | Waste and scrap | 32.7 | 177.8 | 40.1 | 184 | 164 |
| 43 | Mixed freight | 230.4 | 110.3 | 17.2 | 2,090 | 252 |
| | Commodity unknown | 36.5 | 46.2 | 11.8 | 791 | 499 |

KEY: NEC = not elsewhere classified; SCTG=Standard Classification of Transportation Goods.

NOTE: The 1997 Commodity Flow Survey data reported in this table are based on SCTG code, which differs from the code used in the 1993 CFS. Therefore, data in this table are not directly comparable to the 1993 data reported in the 1998 edition of *National Transportation Statistics*.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *1997 Economic Census*, *Transportation 1997 Commodity Flow Survey* (Washington, DC: December 1999), table 7.

Table 1-50: Value of U.S. Land Exports to and Imports from Canada and Mexico by Mode (\$ millions)

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Exports to Canada | | | | | | | |
| Truck | 89,151.1 | 97,423.4 | 102,743.0 | 111,173.8 | 114,806.1 | 123,140.0 | 129,825.3 |
| Rail | 13,593.9 | 15,271.9 | 15,678.7 | 13,255.6 | 12,279.6 | 11,754.6 | 12,946.5 |
| Pipeline | 133.8 | 121.3 | 162.2 | 180.6 | 93.4 | 113.9 | 161.6 |
| Other ^a | 21,753.2 | 17,010.5 | 20,467.5 | 9,336.1 | 10,559.5 | 11,360.0 | 11,913.4 |
| Mail | 69.3 | 57.0 | 58.3 | 24.1 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 0.6 |
| Total | 124,701.3 | 129,884.1 | 139,109.7 | 133,970.2 | 137,745.4 | 146,374.1 | 154,847.4 |
| Exports to Mexico | | | | | | | |
| Truck | 39,066.5 | 35,914.2 | 44,091.8 | 55,592.6 | 60,432.1 | 66,923.8 | 82,389.2 |
| Rail | 4,192.0 | 4,694.4 | 5,119.2 | 5,648.0 | 6,188.8 | 5,710.6 | 10,495.8 |
| Pipeline | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 68.3 | 73.4 | 144.2 | 301.8 |
| Other ^a | 3,238.9 | 2,025.8 | 2,540.1 | 2,860.5 | 3,470.0 | 3,349.6 | 3,972.0 |
| Mail ^b | 5.5 | 26.8 | – | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Total | 46,503.3 | 42,662.2 | 51,753.4 | 64,169.5 | 70,164.4 | 76,129.0 | 97,158.9 |
| Imports from Canada | | | | | | | |
| Truck | 79,456.4 | 88,964.9 | 98,400.8 | 99,814.8 | 108,856.7 | 118,901.4 | 127,816.3 |
| Rail | 30,322.8 | 39,996.9 | 39,811.000 | 38,293.0 | 37,374.1 | 46,255.4 | 49,699.2 |
| Pipeline | 9,728.6 | 10,606.6 | 12,796.2 | 13,879.5 | 11,120.1 | 12,055.5 | 23,117.1 |
| Other ^a | 3,991.6 | 3,888.2 | 4,968.4 | 3,572.5 | 4,575.1 | 6,386.9 | 9,571.0 |
| Mail | 5.5 | 5.2 | R ⁶ 6.9 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 13.1 | 4.1 |
| FTZ ^c | U | 207.6 | 223.4 | 122.4 | 177.9 | 111.2 | 62.8 |
| Total | 123,504.9 | 143,669.4 | 156,206.7 | 155,682.6 | 162,105.7 | 183,723.5 | 210,270.5 |
| Imports from Mexico | | | | | | | |
| Truck | 35,013.9 | 43,014.3 | 48,350.0 | 56,716.5 | 65,883.7 | 76,448.0 | 88,668.7 |
| Rail | 7,769.0 | 9,137.9 | 12,297.7 | 12,646.9 | 12,029.7 | R ¹⁴ 693.4 | 21,056.1 |
| Pipeline | 187.9 | 27.4 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 11.5 |
| Other ^a | 643.5 | 768.9 | 639.2 | 668.2 | 917.8 | 1,255.8 | 1,573.9 |
| Mail | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| FTZ ^c | U | 1,099.2 | 2,015.6 | 2,119.6 | 2,886.7 | 2,624.4 | 2,125.7 |
| Total | 43,616.2 | 54,049.0 | 63,312.1 | 72,155.0 | 81,720.3 | 95,023.4 | 113,436.5 |

KEY: – = value too small to report; R = revised; U = data are not available.

^a Other includes "flyaway aircraft" or aircraft moving under their own power (i.e., aircraft moving from the manufacturer to a customer and not carrying any freight), powerhouse (electricity), vessels moving under their own power, pedestrians carrying freight, and unknown and miscellaneous.

^b Beginning in January 1996, new edit checks were added to the processing of the Transborder Surface Freight Data. Because of these checks, the number of mail export shipments from the United States to Mexico declined sharply between 1995 and 1996. The Census Bureau found that a number of rail shipments were misidentified as mail shipments in 1994 and 1995, although the exact proportion of these is unknown.

^c Foreign Trade Zones (FTZs) were added as a mode of transport for land import shipments beginning in April 1995. Although FTZs are being treated as a mode of transportation in the Transborder Surface Freight Data, the actual mode for a specific shipment into or out of an FTZ is unknown because U.S. Customs does not collect this information.

NOTES: Shipments that neither originate nor terminate in the United States (i.e., in transit, in-bond shipments) are not included here, although they use the U.S. transportation system. These shipments are usually part of Mexico-Canada trade, and simply pass through the United States. Transshipments, however, are included between 1994, 1995, and 1996; these are shipments that entered or exited the United States by way of a Customs port on the northern or southern border, but whose origin or destination was a country other than Canada or Mexico. Starting in 1997, transshipments are excluded. Users should note these differences before comparing figures for 1994-96 with 1997 and subsequent year data. Data exclude export shipments valued at less than \$2,500 and import shipments valued at less than \$1,250. Individual modal totals may not sum to exact export or import totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Transborder Surface Freight Data, Internet site www.bts.gov/transborder, 2001.

Table 1-51: Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Transported in the United States by Mode

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Crude Oil | | | | | | | | | |
| Ton-miles (billions) | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines ^a | 288.0 | 362.6 | 334.4 | 334.8 | 335.9 | 338.3 | 337.4 | 334.1 | 321.1 |
| Water carriers | 40.6 | ^c 387.4 | 449.2 | 291.2 | 247.7 | 202.4 | 147.3 | 117.9 | 100.0 |
| Motor carriers ^b | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Railroads | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Total | 331.5 | 753.0 | 786.2 | 628.2 | 586.0 | 543.2 | 486.9 | 454.1 | 423.0 |
| % of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines ^a | 86.9 | 48.2 | 42.5 | 53.3 | 57.3 | 62.3 | 69.3 | 73.6 | 75.9 |
| Water carriers | 12.2 | 51.4 | 57.2 | 46.4 | 42.3 | 37.3 | 30.3 | 26.0 | 23.6 |
| Motor carriers ^b | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Railroads | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Refined Petroleum Products | | | | | | | | | |
| Ton-miles (billions) | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines ^a | 219.0 | 225.6 | 229.9 | 249.3 | 265.2 | 280.9 | 279.1 | 285.7 | 296.6 |
| Water carriers | 257.4 | 230.4 | 141.2 | 157.8 | 153.2 | 154.1 | 148.3 | 147.1 | 147.5 |
| Motor carriers ^b | 26.2 | 24.3 | 26.9 | 28.2 | 24.6 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 27.6 |
| Railroads | 12.6 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 18.2 |
| Total | 515.2 | 492.3 | 409.3 | 448.6 | 458.9 | 479.0 | 469.6 | 475.7 | 489.9 |
| % of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines ^a | 66.1 | 30.0 | 29.2 | 39.7 | 45.3 | 51.7 | 57.3 | 62.9 | 60.5 |
| Water carriers | 77.6 | 30.6 | 18.0 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 30.1 |
| Motor carriers ^b | 7.9 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Railroads | 3.8 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Combined Crude and Petroleum Products | | | | | | | | | |
| Ton-miles (billions) | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines ^a | 507.0 | 588.2 | 564.3 | 584.1 | 601.1 | 619.2 | 616.5 | 619.8 | 617.7 |
| Water carriers | 298.0 | ^c 617.8 | 590.4 | 449.0 | 400.9 | 356.5 | 295.6 | 265.0 | 247.5 |
| Motor carriers ^b | 27.6 | 26.8 | 28.7 | 29.7 | 26.3 | 29.7 | 27.7 | 28.3 | 29.0 |
| Railroads | 14.1 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 18.7 |
| Total | 846.7 | 1,245.3 | 1,195.5 | 1,076.8 | 1,044.9 | 1,022.2 | 956.5 | 929.8 | 912.9 |
| % of total | | | | | | | | | |
| Pipelines ^a | 59.9 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 54.2 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 64.5 | 66.7 | 67.7 |
| Water carriers | 35.2 | 49.6 | 49.4 | 41.7 | 38.4 | 34.9 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 27.1 |
| Motor carriers ^b | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Railroads | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 |

^a The amount carried by pipeline is based on ton-miles of crude and petroleum products transported through federally regulated pipelines (84%), plus estimated ton-miles of crude and petroleum products transported through nonfederally regulated pipelines (16%).

^b The amount carried by motor carriers is estimated.

^c Reflects the entrance between 1975 and 1980 of the Alaska pipeline, moving crude petroleum for water transportation to U.S. refineries.

SOURCES: 1975: Association of Oil Pipe Lines, *Shifts in Petroleum Transportation* (Washington, DC: Annual issues), table 6.

1980-99: Ibid., *Shifts in Petroleum Transportation* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Table 1-52: U.S. Hazardous Materials Shipments by Mode of Transportation, 1997

| Mode of Transportation | Value | | Tons | | Ton-miles | |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | (\$ million) | Percent | (thousands) | Percent | (millions) | Percent |
| Single modes | 452.7 | 97.1 | 1,541.7 | 98.5 | 258.9 | 98.1 |
| Truck ^a | 298.2 | 63.9 | 869.8 | 55.6 | 74.9 | 28.4 |
| For-hire | 134.3 | 28.8 | 336.4 | 21.5 | 45.2 | 17.1 |
| Private ^b | 160.7 | 34.5 | 522.7 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 10.9 |
| Rail | 33.3 | 7.1 | 96.6 | 6.2 | 74.7 | 28.3 |
| Water | 27.0 | 5.8 | 143.2 | 9.1 | 68.2 | 25.9 |
| Air | 8.6 | 1.8 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — |
| Pipeline ^c | 85.7 | 18.4 | 432.1 | 27.6 | S | S |
| Multiple modes | 5.7 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 1.2 |
| Parcel, U.S. Postal Service or Courier | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — |
| Other | 2.9 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| Unknown and other modes | 7.9 | 1.7 | 17.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| All modes | 466.4 | 100.0 | 1,565.2 | 100.0 | 263.8 | 100.0 |

KEY: — = less than 1 unit of measure or equal to zero; S = data are not published because of high sampling variability or other reasons.

^a Truck as a single mode includes shipments that went by private truck only, for-hire truck only, or a combination of both.

^b Private truck refers to a truck operated by a temporary or permanent employee of an establishment or the buyer/receiver of the shipment.

^c Excludes most shipments of crude oil. See previous table for the estimated amount of crude oil and petroleum products transported in the United States.

NOTE: Numbers and percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1997 Economic Census *1997 Commodity Flow Survey, Hazardous Materials* (Washington, DC: December 1999), table 1.

Table 1-53 U.S. Hazardous Materials Shipments by Hazard Class, 1997

| Hazard Class and Description | Value | | Tons | | Ton-miles | Average | |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | (\$ billion) | Percent | (thousands) | Percent | (millions) | miles per | shipment |
| Class 1. Explosives | 4.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.1 | S | S | 549 |
| Class 2. Gases | 40.9 | 8.8 | 115.0 | 7.3 | 21.8 | 8.3 | 66 |
| Class 3. Flammable liquids | 335.6 | 72.0 | 1,264.3 | 80.8 | 160.0 | 60.6 | 73 |
| Class 4. Flammable solids | 3.9 | 0.8 | 11.8 | 0.8 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 838 |
| Class 5. Oxidizers and organic peroxides | 4.5 | 1.0 | 9.2 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 193 |
| Class 6. Toxics (poison) | 10.1 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 402 |
| Class 7. Radioactive materials | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | RZ | RZ | 445 |
| Class 8. Corrosive materials | 40.4 | 8.7 | 91.6 | 5.9 | 41.2 | 15.6 | 201 |
| Class 9. Miscellaneous dangerous goods | 23.9 | 5.1 | 65.3 | 4.2 | 22.7 | 8.6 | 323 |
| Total | 466.4 | 100.0 | 1,565.2 | 100.0 | 263.8 | 100.0 | 113 |

KEY: S = data were not published because of high sampling variability or other reasons; RZ = less than 1 unit of measure or equal to zero.

NOTE: Numbers and percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1997 Economic Census *1997 Commodity Flow Survey, Hazardous Materials* (Washington, DC: December 1999), table 2.

Table 1-54: Worldwide Commercial Space Launches

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Total 1990-2001 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|
| TOTAL space launches | ^R 15 | 12 | 14 | ^R 11 | ^R 15 | ^R 23 | ^R 24 | ^R 38 | ^R 41 | ^R 39 | 35 | 16 | 283 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Athena | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ^R 1 | ^R 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Atlas | ^R 1 | 2 | 3 | ^R 3 | ^R 4 | ^R 8 | ^R 7 | 6 | ^R 5 | ^R 4 | 3 | 1 | 47 |
| Conestoga | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Delta | ^R 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ^R 3 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 44 |
| Pegasus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ^R 1 | ^R 1 | 3 | ^R 4 | ^R 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| Taurus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ^R 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Titan | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | ^R 9 | 6 | 6 | ^R 5 | ^R 5 | ^R 12 | ^R 11 | ^R 17 | ^R 22 | ^R 15 | 7 | 3 | 118 |
| Europe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ariane 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 90 |
| Ariane 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Total | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 96 |
| Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cosmos | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Dnepr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Proton | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 25 |
| Shtil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Soyuz | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 |
| Start | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 43 |
| Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zenit 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| China | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long March 2C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Long March 2E | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Long March 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Long March 3B | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Sea Launch^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zenit 3SL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ^R 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ^R 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 |

KEY: R = revised.

^a Sea Launch is an international venture involving organizations in four countries and uses its own launch facility outside national borders. Their first commercial launch, in 1999, was licensed by the Federal Aviation Administration.

NOTES: A commercial launch is a launch that is internationally competed, i.e., available in principle to international launch providers, or whose primary payload is commercial in nature. FAA-licensed launches carrying captive government (NASA and DoD) or industry payloads (ORBCOMM, Delta 3 demosat, Zenit 3SL demosat, and others) are counted here. Data are for orbital launches only.

SOURCES: 1990–99: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Associate Administrator for Commercial Space Transportation, personal communication, June 4, 2002.
2000–2001: Ibid., *Commercial Space Transportation: 2001 Year in Review* (Washington, DC: January 2002), Internet site http://ast.faa.gov/launch_info/ as of June 4, 2002.

Table 1-55: Passengers Denied Boarding by the Largest U.S. Air Carriers^a

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Boarded (millions) | 421 | 429 | 445 | 449 | 457 | 460 | 481 | 503 | 514 | 523 | 543 | 498 |
| Denied boarding ^b (thousands) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voluntary | 561 | 599 | 718 | 632 | 771 | 794 | 899 | 1,018 | ^R 1,091 | 1,024 | 1,062 | 899 |
| Involuntary | 67 | 47 | 46 | 51 | 53 | 49 | 58 | 54 | 45 | 46 | 57 | 43 |
| Total | 628 | 646 | 764 | 683 | 824 | 843 | 957 | 1,071 | ^R1,136 | 1,070 | 1,120 | 942 |
| % denied boarding | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.19 |

KEY: R = revised.

^a Data are for nonstop scheduled service flights between points within the United States (including territories) by the 10 largest U.S. air carriers, i.e., those with at least 1% of total domestic scheduled-service passenger revenues (Alaska, America West, American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, Southwest, TWA, United, and US Airways). Before 1994, carriers included both majors and national airlines, i.e., airlines with over \$100 million in revenue.

^b Number of passengers who hold confirmed reservations and are denied boarding ("bumped") from a flight because it is oversold. These figures include only passengers whose oversold flight departs without them; they do not include passengers affected by canceled, delayed, or diverted flights.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary, *Air Travel Consumer Report* (Washington, DC: Annual April issues).

Table 1-56: Mishandled-Baggage Reports Filed by Passengers with the Largest U.S. Air Carriers^a

| | 1990 ^b | 1991 ^c | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total mishandled-baggage reports (millions) | 2.66 | 2.20 | 2.45 | 2.28 | 2.32 | 2.28 | 2.46 | 2.28 | 2.48 | 2.54 | 2.74 | 2.22 |
| Enplaned passengers (domestic) (millions) | 395.7 | 408.5 | 417.0 | 407.5 | 435.7 | 439.8 | 464.0 | 459.8 | 481.7 | 499.1 | 517.4 | 488.4 |
| Reports per 1,000 passengers | 6.73 | 5.38 | 5.87 | 5.60 | 5.33 | 5.18 | 5.30 | 4.96 | 5.16 | 5.08 | 5.29 | 4.55 |

^a Data include nonstop scheduled service between points within the United States (including territories) by the 10 largest U.S. air carriers, i.e., those with at least 1% of the total domestic scheduled service passenger revenues (Alaska, America West, American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, Southwest, TWA, United, and US Airways).

^b Includes Pan Am.

^c Includes Pan Am and Midway.

NOTES: Domestic system only.

Based on passenger reports of mishandled baggage, including those that did not subsequently result in claims for compensation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary, *Air Travel Consumer Report* (Washington, DC: Annual compilation, February).

Table 1-57: Flight Operations Arriving On Time by the Largest U.S. Air Carriers^a (Percent)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| On-time flight operations | 79.4 | 82.5 | 82.3 | 81.6 | 81.5 | 78.6 | 74.5 | 77.7 | 77.2 | 76.1 | 72.6 | 77.4 |

^a Data include nonstop scheduled service between points within the United States (including territories) by the 10 largest U.S. air carriers, i.e., those with at least 1% of the total domestic scheduled service passenger revenues (Alaska, America West, American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, Southwest, TWA, United, and US Airways).

NOTES: A flight is considered on time if it arrived less than 15 minutes after the scheduled time shown in the carriers' Computerized Reservations Systems. Canceled and diverted operations are counted as late.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary, *Air Travel Consumer Report* (Washington, DC: Annual compilation, February), table 1a, 12-month column.

**Table 1-58: FAA-Cited Causes of Departure and Enroute Delays
(After pushing back from the gate)**

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | ^a 2000 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Operations delayed (thousands) | 356 | 338 | 394 | 393 | 298 | 281 | 276 | 248 | 237 | 272 | 245 | 306 | 374 | 450 |
| Cause (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weather | 67 | 70 | 57 | 56 | 65 | 65 | 72 | 75 | 72 | ^R 74 | 68 | 74 | ^R 69 | 69 |
| Airport terminal volume | 11 | 9 | 29 | 35 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 15 | ^R 12 | 14 |
| ARTCC volume | 13 | 12 | 8 | 2 | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b | ^b |
| Closed runways/taxiways | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ^R 5 | 6 |
| NAS equipment | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | ^R 13 | 9 |

KEY: ARTCC = Air Route Traffic Control Center; NAS = National Airspace System; R = Revised.

^a Data is preliminary and subject to change.

^b Delays due to ARTCC volume are included in delays due to terminal volume from 1991.

NOTE: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCES: 1987-97: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, *Aviation Capacity Enhancement Plan* (Washington, DC: Annual issues).
1998-2000: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Internet site www.faa.gov/apa/Delays/atDelays.htm as of Oct. 8, 2001.

Table 1-59: Major U.S. Air Carrier Delays, Cancellations, and Diversions

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | ^R 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Total operations | 5,202,096 | 5,041,200 | 5,270,893 | 5,076,925 | 5,092,157 | 5,070,501 | 5,180,048 | 5,327,435 | 5,351,983 | 5,411,843 | 5,384,721 | 5,527,884 | 5,683,047 | 5,967,780 |
| Late departures | 730,712 | 883,167 | 753,182 | 621,509 | 617,148 | 661,056 | 729,960 | 919,839 | 1,102,484 | 944,633 | 1,014,904 | 1,091,584 | 1,319,153 | 1,180,673 |
| Late arrivals | 1,042,452 | 1,208,470 | 1,087,774 | 890,068 | 902,567 | 931,437 | 960,254 | 1,141,647 | 1,362,702 | 1,193,678 | 1,227,741 | 1,320,591 | 1,557,784 | 1,343,608 |
| Cancellations | 50,163 | 74,165 | 52,458 | 43,505 | 52,836 | 59,845 | 66,740 | 91,905 | 128,536 | 97,763 | 144,509 | 154,311 | 187,490 | 231,198 |
| Diversions | 14,436 | 14,839 | 15,954 | 12,585 | 11,384 | 10,333 | 12,106 | 10,492 | 14,121 | 12,081 | 13,161 | 13,555 | 14,254 | 12,909 |

KEY: R = Revised.

NOTES: Late departures and arrivals are strongly seasonal and are affected by weather and heavy demand in winter and summer months. The term "late" is defined as 15 minutes after the scheduled departure or arrival time. Major air carriers are the 10 largest U.S. air carriers. A cancelled flight is one that was not operated, but was listed in a carrier's computer reservation system within seven calendar days of the scheduled departure. A diverted flight is one that left from the scheduled departure airport but flew to a destination point other than the scheduled destination point.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information, Airline Service Quality Performance data.

Table 1-60: Annual Person-Hours of Highway Traffic Delay Per Capita^R

| Population group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent change | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-term 1995-1999 ^R | | Long-term 1982-1999 ^R | |
| | | ^R 1982 | 1985 | ^R 1990 | 1991 | ^R 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | ^R 1995 | ^R 1996 | ^R 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | Percent ^a | Rank ^a | Percent ^a | Rank ^a |
| Med | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 67 | 9 | 900 | 8 |
| Med | Albuquerque, NM | 4 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 725 | 13 |
| Lrg | Atlanta, GA | 11 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 32 | 43 | 43 | 49 | 55 | 53 | 53 | 23 | 40 | 382 | 31 |
| Med | Austin, TX | 9 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 33 | 35 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 36 | 27 | 400 | 27 |
| Sml | Bakersfield, CA | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 43 | 500 | 20 |
| Lrg | Baltimore, MD | 8 | 13 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 3 | 60 | 288 | 44 |
| Sml | Beaumont, TX | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 29 | 34 | 125 | 63 |
| Vlg | Boston, MA | 12 | 20 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 14 | 49 | 250 | 46 |
| Sml | Boulder, CO | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 25 | 39 | 400 | 27 |
| Sml | Brownsville, TX | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 18 | 200 | 53 |
| Lrg | Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 100 | 2 | 300 | 43 |
| Med | Charlotte, NC | 6 | 14 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 27 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 45 | 21 | 433 | 26 |
| Vlg | Chicago, IL-Northwestern, IN | 11 | 17 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 21 | 42 | 209 | 52 |
| Lrg | Cincinnati, OH-KY | 4 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 28 | 700 | 14 |
| Lrg | Cleveland, OH | 1 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 33 | 28 | 1,900 | 1 |
| Sml | Colorado Springs, CO | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 82 | 4 | 1,900 | 1 |
| Lrg | Columbus, OH | 3 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 38 | 26 | 867 | 10 |
| Sml | Corpus Christi, TX | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 40 | 25 | 133 | 61 |
| Lrg | Dallas, TX | 8 | 17 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 38 | 40 | 46 | 44 | 23 | 475 | 23 |
| Lrg | Denver, CO | 13 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 30 | 246 | 47 |
| Vlg | Detroit, MI | 12 | 14 | 32 | 33 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 37 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 11 | 53 | 242 | 48 |
| Med | El Paso, TX-NM | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 56 | 14 | 600 | 16 |
| Sml | Eugene-Springfield, OR | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 150 | 1 | 900 | 8 |
| Lrg | Fort Worth, TX | 5 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 74 | 6 | 560 | 17 |
| Med | Fresno, CA | 4 | 5 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 80 | 5 | 350 | 36 |
| Lrg | Fort Lauderdale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL | 7 | 7 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 29 | 45 | 22 | 314 | 42 |
| Med | Hartford-Middletown, CT | 6 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 46 | 20 | 217 | 51 |
| Med | Honolulu, HI | 8 | 9 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 62 | 138 | 60 |
| Vlg | Houston, TX | 27 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 49 | 50 | 61 | 13 | 85 | 66 |

continued

Table 1-60 *continued*

| Population group | | Urban area | R ¹ 1982 | 1985 | R ¹ 1990 | 1991 | R ¹ 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | R ¹ 1995 | R ¹ 1996 | R ¹ 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | Percent change | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-term 1995-1999 ^R | | Long-term 1982-1999 ^R | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent ^a | Rank ^a | Percent ^a | Rank ^a |
| Lrg | | Indianapolis, IN | 3 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 25 | 33 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 38 | 37 | -16 | 68 | 1,133 | 5 |
| Med | | Jacksonville, FL | 5 | 7 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 30 | -9 | 66 | 500 | 20 |
| Lrg | | Kansas City, MO-KS | 2 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 71 | 7 | 1,100 | 6 |
| Sml | | Laredo, TX | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 67 | 9 | 400 | 27 |
| Lrg | | Las Vegas, NV | 5 | 9 | 22 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 5 | 59 | 320 | 40 |
| Vlg | | Los Angeles, CA | 31 | 36 | 59 | 57 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 55 | 56 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 2 | 61 | 81 | 67 |
| Med | | Louisville, KY-IN | 8 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 23 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 32 | 35 | 37 | 48 | 19 | 363 | 33 |
| Med | | Memphis, TN-AR-MS | 2 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 0 | 62 | 1,000 | 7 |
| Lrg | | Miami-Hialeah, FL | 17 | 20 | 38 | 37 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 8 | 56 | 147 | 59 |
| Lrg | | Milwaukee, WI | 4 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 41 | 450 | 24 |
| Lrg | | Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN | 3 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 24 | 1,167 | 4 |
| Med | | Nashville, TN | 13 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 28 | 34 | 34 | 42 | 56 | 14 | 223 | 50 |
| Lrg | | New Orleans, LA | 10 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 62 | 80 | 68 |
| Vlg | | New York, NY-Northeastern, NJ | 8 | 10 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 26 | 38 | 325 | 38 |
| Lrg | | Norfolk, VA | 9 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 37 | 167 | 56 |
| Lrg | | Oklahoma City, OK | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 70 | 8 | 325 | 38 |
| Med | | Omaha, NE-IA | 3 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 45 | 533 | 18 |
| Lrg | | Orlando, FL | 10 | 18 | 24 | 29 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 27 | 36 | 320 | 40 |
| Vlg | | Philadelphia, PA-NJ | 8 | 11 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 225 | 49 |
| Lrg | | Phoenix, AZ | 12 | 13 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 33 | 158 | 57 |
| Lrg | | Pittsburgh, PA | 6 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 46 | 133 | 61 |
| Lrg | | Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA | 4 | 7 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 13 | 50 | 750 | 12 |
| Med | | Providence-Pawtucket, RI-MA | 3 | 7 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 56 | 14 | 833 | 11 |
| Med | | Rochester, NY | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 48 | 700 | 14 |
| Lrg | | Sacramento, CA | 9 | 13 | 31 | 31 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 36 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 13 | 50 | 278 | 45 |
| Sml | | Salem, OR | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 56 | 14 | 1,300 | 3 |
| Med | | Salt Lake City, UT | 3 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 18 | -10 | 67 | 500 | 20 |
| Lrg | | San Antonio, TX | 5 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 85 | 3 | 380 | 32 |
| Lrg | | San Bernardino-Riverside, CA | 6 | 14 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 38 | 9 | 55 | 533 | 18 |
| Lrg | | San Diego, CA | 8 | 14 | 33 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 34 | 37 | 19 | 44 | 363 | 33 |
| Vlg | | San Francisco-Oakland, CA | 20 | 29 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 42 | 8 | 56 | 110 | 65 |
| Lrg | | San Jose, CA | 19 | 28 | 41 | 41 | 39 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 42 | 8 | 56 | 121 | 64 |

continued

Table 1-60 *continued*

| Population | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent change | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-term | | Long-term | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1995-1999 ^R | | 1982-1999 ^R | |
| group | Urban area | ^R 1982 | 1985 | ^R 1990 | 1991 | ^R 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | ^R 1995 | ^R 1996 | ^R 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | Percent ^a | Rank ^a | Percent ^a | Rank ^a | |
| Lrg | Seattle-Everett, WA | 19 | 29 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 49 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 51 | 53 | 53 | 15 | 47 | 179 | 54 | |
| Sml | Spokane, WA | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 67 | 9 | 400 | 27 | |
| Lrg | St. Louis, MO-IL | 10 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 13 | 52 | 340 | 37 | |
| Med | Tacoma, WA | 5 | 8 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 34 | 440 | 25 | |
| Med | Tampa, FL | 13 | 15 | 26 | 31 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | -8 | 65 | 169 | 55 | |
| Med | Tucson, AZ | 5 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 64 | 12 | 360 | 35 | |
| Vlg | Washington, DC-MD-VA | 18 | 27 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 10 | 54 | 156 | 58 | |
| | 68 Area Average ^b | 11 | 16 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 20 | | 227 | | |
| | Very Large Area Average ^b | 15 | 21 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 17 | | 173 | | |
| | Large Area Average ^b | 8 | 12 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 21 | | 325 | | |
| | Medium Area Average ^b | 5 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 24 | | 420 | | |
| | Small Area Average ^b | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 67 | | 400 | | |

KEY: R = revised.

Vlg = very large urban areas – over 3 million population.

Lrg = large urban areas – over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Med = medium urban areas – over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Sml = small urban areas – less than 500,000 population.

^a Percent change was calculated using the numbers in this table and were not obtained from the source mentioned below. Rank is based on the calculated percent change with the highest number corresponding to a rank of 1.

^b For the years 1982, 1992, and 1999, the averages were obtained from table A-5 from the Texas Transportation Institute's *The 2001 Annual Urban Mobility Report* referenced below. For other years, the averages were calculated using data obtained from the web site.

NOTES: The cities shown represent the 50 largest metropolitan areas, as well as others chosen by the states sponsoring the Texas Transportation Institute study on mobility.

The source, for the year 2001, decided to only publish hours of delay per capita, contrary to previous years when the source would publish data for eligible drivers, as well as per capita. To account for this change, the entire table has been updated to reflect the data based on hours of delay per capita.

SOURCE: 1982 - 99: Texas Transportation Institute, *The 2001 Annual Urban Mobility Report* (College Station, TX: 2001) from Internet site <http://mobility.tamu.edu> accessed on Sept. 14, 2001.

Table 1-61: Roadway Congestion Index

| Population | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent change | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-term 1995-1999 ^R | | Long-term 1982-1999 ^R | |
| | | 1982 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | Percent ^a | Rank ^a | Percent ^a | Rank ^a |
| Med | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | ^R 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 7 | 22 | 67 | 61 |
| Med | Albuquerque, NM | ^R 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.98 | ^R 1.02 | ^R 1.06 | ^R 1.12 | 1.12 | 1.13 | 11 | 49 | 82 | 68 |
| Lrg | Atlanta, GA | ^R 0.77 | 0.93 | ^R 0.98 | 0.97 | ^R 0.99 | 1.05 | 1.13 | ^R 1.13 | 1.17 | ^R 1.24 | 1.28 | 1.27 | 12 | 59 | 65 | 59 |
| Med | Austin, TX | ^R 0.73 | 0.81 | ^R 0.90 | 0.90 | ^R 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.94 | ^R 0.97 | ^R 1.02 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 13 | 60 | 45 | 38 |
| Sml | Bakersfield, CA | ^R 0.54 | 0.56 | ^R 0.64 | 0.67 | ^R 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 7 | 22 | 43 | 35 |
| Lrg | Baltimore, MD | ^R 0.75 | 0.80 | ^R 0.95 | 0.95 | ^R 0.97 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 1.03 | ^R 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 4 | 15 | 43 | 36 |
| Sml | Beaumont, TX | ^R 0.68 | 0.72 | ^R 0.74 | 0.78 | ^R 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.78 | ^R 0.80 | 0.84 | ^R 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 7 | 30 | 26 | 14 |
| Vlg | Boston, MA | ^R 0.88 | 0.98 | ^R 1.09 | 1.09 | ^R 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.19 | ^R 1.21 | 1.22 | ^R 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 6 | 20 | 45 | 39 |
| Sml | Boulder, CO | ^R 0.55 | 0.59 | ^R 0.65 | 0.66 | ^R 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.74 | ^R 0.76 | ^R 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 12 | 58 | 51 | 46 |
| Sml | Brownsville, TX | ^R 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.70 | ^R 0.71 | ^R 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 7 | 25 | 39 | 33 |
| Lrg | Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | ^R 0.53 | 0.55 | ^R 0.60 | 0.62 | ^R 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.68 | ^R 0.67 | ^R 0.66 | ^R 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 7 | 29 | 36 | 30 |
| Med | Charlotte, NC | ^R 0.86 | 1.02 | ^R 1.05 | 1.04 | ^R 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.93 | ^R 0.95 | ^R 1.01 | ^R 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 20 | 68 | 33 | 22 |
| Vlg | Chicago, IL-Northwestern, IN | ^R 0.95 | 1.02 | ^R 1.18 | 1.19 | ^R 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.17 | ^R 1.22 | ^R 1.27 | ^R 1.27 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 7 | 28 | 38 | 31 |
| Lrg | Cincinnati, OH-KY | ^R 0.70 | 0.78 | ^R 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.00 | ^R 1.04 | ^R 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.12 | 12 | 55 | 60 | 58 |
| Lrg | Cleveland, OH | ^R 0.68 | 0.65 | ^R 0.83 | 0.83 | ^R 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.91 | ^R 0.92 | ^R 0.94 | ^R 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 8 | 31 | 46 | 40 |
| Sml | Colorado Springs, CO | ^R 0.50 | 0.60 | ^R 0.62 | 0.61 | ^R 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.68 | ^R 0.73 | ^R 0.76 | ^R 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 16 | 65 | 70 | 63 |
| Lrg | Columbus, OH | ^R 0.63 | 0.68 | ^R 0.86 | 0.88 | ^R 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.94 | ^R 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 11 | 46 | 67 | 60 |
| Sml | Corpus Christi, TX | ^R 0.57 | 0.65 | ^R 0.67 | 0.66 | ^R 0.67 | 0.65 | 0.64 | ^R 0.64 | ^R 0.66 | ^R 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 11 | 50 | 25 | 12 |
| Lrg | Dallas, TX | ^R 0.78 | 0.91 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 7 | 25 | 35 | 25 |
| Lrg | Denver, CO | ^R 0.82 | 0.86 | ^R 0.92 | 0.93 | ^R 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.02 | ^R 1.07 | ^R 1.12 | ^R 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 12 | 57 | 46 | 41 |
| Vlg | Detroit, MI | ^R 0.89 | 0.91 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 1.15 | ^R 1.16 | ^R 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 3 | 13 | 35 | 26 |
| Med | El Paso, TX-NM | ^R 0.62 | 0.70 | ^R 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.85 | ^R 0.85 | ^R 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 11 | 48 | 52 | 48 |
| Sml | Eugene-Springfield, OR | ^R 0.53 | 0.58 | ^R 0.68 | 0.69 | ^R 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 17 | 66 | 72 | 65 |
| Lrg | Fort Lauderdale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL | ^R 0.69 | 0.75 | ^R 0.90 | 0.95 | ^R 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.03 | ^R 1.05 | ^R 1.07 | ^R 1.12 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 11 | 52 | 70 | 62 |
| Lrg | Fort Worth TX | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 10 | 44 | 32 | 21 |
| Med | Fresno, CA | ^R 0.67 | 0.65 | ^R 0.89 | 0.88 | ^R 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.87 | ^R 0.89 | ^R 0.92 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 15 | 63 | 49 | 44 |
| Med | Hartford-Middletown, CT | ^R 0.61 | 0.74 | ^R 0.85 | 0.85 | ^R 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.85 | ^R 0.86 | ^R 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 9 | 41 | 54 | 52 |
| Med | Honolulu, HI | ^R 0.79 | 0.84 | ^R 1.03 | 1.03 | ^R 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 | -1 | 4 | 34 | 24 |
| Vlg | Houston, TX | ^R 1.03 | 1.11 | ^R 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.00 | ^R 1.00 | ^R 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 10 | 43 | 7 | 1 |
| Lrg | Indianapolis, IN | ^R 0.64 | 0.69 | ^R 0.83 | 0.85 | ^R 0.91 | 0.96 | 1.04 | ^R 1.11 | ^R 1.11 | ^R 1.13 | 1.12 | 1.11 | 0 | 6 | 73 | 66 |
| Med | Jacksonville, FL | ^R 0.75 | 0.81 | ^R 0.94 | 0.96 | ^R 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.02 | ^R 1.04 | ^R 1.02 | ^R 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.00 | -4 | 1 | 33 | 23 |
| Lrg | Kansas City, MO-KS | ^R 0.50 | 0.58 | ^R 0.63 | 0.61 | ^R 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 10 | 42 | 58 | 54 |
| Sml | Laredo, TX | ^R 0.55 | 0.56 | ^R 0.56 | 0.57 | ^R 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.54 | ^R 0.53 | 0.56 | ^R 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 15 | 64 | 11 | 4 |
| Lrg | Las Vegas, NV | ^R 0.69 | 0.78 | ^R 1.08 | 1.11 | ^R 1.08 | 1.14 | 1.13 | ^R 1.12 | ^R 1.12 | ^R 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 5 | 19 | 71 | 64 |
| Vlg | Los Angeles, CA | ^R 1.29 | 1.31 | ^R 1.59 | 1.58 | ^R 1.56 | 1.54 | 1.50 | ^R 1.52 | ^R 1.56 | ^R 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 4 | 16 | 22 | 11 |

continued

Table 1-61 *continued*

| Population | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent change | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-term 1995-1999 ^R | | Long-term 1982-1999 ^R | |
| | | 1982 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | Percent ^a | Rank ^a | Percent ^a | Rank ^a |
| Med | Louisville, KY-IN | ^R 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.99 | ^R 1.00 | 1.02 | ^R 1.05 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 9 | 38 | 40 | 34 |
| Med | Memphis, TN-AR-MS | ^R 0.71 | 0.70 | ^R 0.88 | 0.88 | ^R 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.94 | ^R 0.96 | ^R 0.98 | ^R 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 2 | 10 | 38 | 32 |
| Lrg | Miami-Hialeah, FL | ^R 0.95 | 0.99 | ^R 1.20 | 1.17 | ^R 1.20 | 1.19 | 1.22 | ^R 1.25 | ^R 1.23 | ^R 1.23 | 1.22 | 1.23 | -2 | 3 | 29 | 18 |
| Lrg | Milwaukee, WI | ^R 0.71 | 0.80 | ^R 0.92 | 0.92 | ^R 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.91 | ^R 0.94 | ^R 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.05 | 12 | 53 | 48 | 43 |
| Lrg | Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN | ^R 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.98 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 13 | 62 | 82 | 67 |
| Med | Nashville, TN | ^R 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.84 | ^R 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.93 | ^R 0.93 | ^R 0.98 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 9 | 37 | 22 | 10 |
| Lrg | New Orleans, LA | ^R 0.92 | 0.97 | ^R 0.94 | 0.96 | ^R 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.99 | ^R 0.99 | ^R 0.96 | ^R 0.97 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 2 |
| Vlg | New York, NY-Northeastern, NJ | ^R 0.77 | 0.84 | ^R 0.99 | 0.98 | ^R 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.04 | ^R 1.08 | ^R 1.13 | 1.14 | 1.15 | 11 | 47 | 49 | 45 |
| Lrg | Norfolk, VA | ^R 0.89 | 1.01 | ^R 0.96 | 0.90 | ^R 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 4 | 17 | 9 | 3 |
| Lrg | Oklahoma City, OK | ^R 0.65 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 7 | 27 | 35 | 28 |
| Med | Omaha, NE-IA | ^R 0.62 | 0.70 | ^R 0.75 | 0.76 | ^R 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.80 | ^R 0.81 | ^R 0.84 | ^R 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 11 | 51 | 45 | 37 |
| Lrg | Orlando, FL | ^R 0.82 | 0.93 | ^R 0.95 | 0.97 | ^R 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.96 | ^R 0.97 | ^R 1.00 | ^R 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 8 | 35 | 28 | 16 |
| Vlg | Philadelphia, PA-NJ | ^R 0.82 | 0.86 | ^R 0.94 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.97 | ^R 0.97 | ^R 0.98 | ^R 1.02 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 9 | 40 | 29 | 17 |
| Lrg | Phoenix, AZ | ^R 0.95 | 0.98 | ^R 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.04 | ^R 1.08 | ^R 1.14 | ^R 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 12 | 56 | 27 | 15 |
| Lrg | Pittsburgh, PA | ^R 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 6 |
| Lrg | Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA | ^R 0.81 | 0.90 | ^R 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 8 | 33 | 53 | 51 |
| Med | Providence-Pawtucket, RI-MA | ^R 0.70 | 0.83 | ^R 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.87 | ^R 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 13 | 61 | 36 | 29 |
| Med | Rochester, NY | ^R 0.51 | 0.57 | ^R 0.69 | 0.70 | ^R 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.74 | ^R 0.77 | ^R 0.77 | ^R 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 1 | 8 | 53 | 50 |
| Lrg | Sacramento, CA | ^R 0.76 | 0.88 | ^R 1.05 | 1.05 | ^R 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.12 | ^R 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 7 | 24 | 58 | 53 |
| Sml | Salem, OR | ^R 0.56 | 0.64 | ^R 0.79 | 0.81 | ^R 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.77 | ^R 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 10 | 45 | 52 | 49 |
| Med | Salt Lake City, UT | ^R 0.66 | 0.71 | ^R 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 1.05 | ^R 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.00 | -4 | 1 | 52 | 47 |
| Lrg | San Antonio, TX | ^R 0.69 | 0.79 | ^R 0.74 | 0.74 | ^R 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.81 | ^R 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 1.02 | 17 | 67 | 48 | 42 |
| Lrg | San Bernardino-Riverside, CA | ^R 0.78 | 0.90 | ^R 1.15 | 1.16 | 1.15 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.16 | ^R 1.18 | ^R 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.24 | 7 | 21 | 59 | 57 |
| Lrg | San Diego, CA | ^R 0.79 | 0.90 | ^R 1.19 | 1.18 | ^R 1.18 | 1.16 | 1.16 | ^R 1.16 | ^R 1.16 | ^R 1.15 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 8 | 32 | 58 | 55 |
| Vlg | San Francisco-Oakland, CA | ^R 1.06 | 1.17 | ^R 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.33 | 1.31 | 1.34 | ^R 1.35 | ^R 1.36 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 4 | 14 | 31 | 19 |
| Lrg | San Jose, CA | ^R 1.07 | 1.13 | ^R 1.24 | 1.25 | ^R 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.15 | ^R 1.13 | ^R 1.11 | ^R 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 5 | 18 | 11 | 5 |
| Lrg | Seattle-Everett, WA | ^R 1.07 | 1.17 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.22 | ^R 1.25 | 1.26 | 1.30 | 8 | 36 | 21 | 9 |
| Sml | Spokane, WA | ^R 0.66 | 0.71 | ^R 0.74 | 0.77 | ^R 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.76 | ^R 0.78 | ^R 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 9 | 39 | 26 | 13 |
| Lrg | St. Louis, MO-IL | ^R 0.87 | 0.94 | ^R 0.91 | 0.90 | ^R 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.01 | ^R 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 3 | 12 | 18 | 7 |
| Med | Tacoma, WA | ^R 0.75 | 0.78 | ^R 0.91 | 0.96 | ^R 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 8 | 34 | 59 | 56 |
| Med | Tampa, FL | 0.91 | 0.87 | 1.02 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.09 | ^R 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.10 | -1 | 5 | 21 | 8 |
| Med | Tucson, AZ | ^R 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.94 | ^R 0.97 | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 12 | 53 | 31 | 20 |
| Vlg | Washington, DC-MD-VA | 0.99 | 1.13 | ^R 1.24 | 1.23 | ^R 1.28 | 1.31 | 1.34 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 2 | 9 | 35 | 27 |

continued

Table 1-61 *continued*

| Population group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent change | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-term 1995-1999 ^R | | Long-term 1982-1999 ^R | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent ^a | Rank ^a | Percent ^a | Rank ^a |
| Urban area | | 1982 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | | | | |
| 68 Area Average ^b | | 0.83 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.14 | 7 | | 38 | |
| Very Large Area Average ^b | | 0.97 | 1.04 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 1.21 | 1.23 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 6 | | 32 | |
| Large Area Average ^b | | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 8 | | 44 | |
| Medium Area Average ^b | | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 7 | | 45 | |
| Small Area Average ^b | | 0.56 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.79 | 10 | | 39 | |

KEY: R = revised.

Vlg = very large urban areas – over 3 million population.

Lrg = large urban areas – over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Med = medium urban areas – over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Sml = small urban areas – less than 500,000 population.

^a Percent change was calculated using the numbers in this table and were not obtained from the source mentioned below.

Rank is based on the calculated percent change with the lowest number corresponding to a rank of 1.

^b For the years 1982, 1992, and 1999, the average RCI was obtained from table A-17 from the Texas Transportation Institute's *The 2001 Annual Urban Mobility Report* referenced below. For other years, the average RCI was calculated using data obtained from the web site and the RCI formula in the report.

NOTES: The roadway congestion index (RCI) is a measure of vehicle travel density on major roadways in an urban area.

An RCI exceeding 1.0 indicates an undesirable congestion level, on average, on the freeways and principal arterial street system during the peak period.

The cities shown represent the 50 largest metropolitan areas, as well as others chosen by the states sponsoring the Texas Transportation Institute study on mobility.

Due to changes in methodology, data for all years shown were revised. For a detailed explanation of the formulas used, see the source document.

SOURCE: 1982–1999: Texas Transportation Institute, *The 2001 Annual Urban Mobility Report* (College Station, TX: 2001);

RCI data and population groups were obtained from Internet site <http://mobility.tamu.edu> accessed on Sept. 14, 2001.

Table 1-62: Annual Highway Congestion Cost

| Population group | Urban area | Annual congestion cost per capita (\$) | | | | | | Annual congestion cost (\$ millions) | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | ^R 1997 Value | 1998 Value | 1999 Value | ^R 1997 Rank | 1998 Rank | 1999 Rank | 1997 Value | 1998 Value | 1999 Value | 1997 Rank | 1998 Rank | 1999 Rank |
| Med | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 110 | 140 | 180 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 55 | 70 | 90 | 59 | 59 | 58 |
| Med | Albuquerque, NM | 535 | 530 | 575 | 26 | 28 | 26 | ^R 300 | 300 | 325 | ^R 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Lrg | Atlanta, GA | 910 | 885 | 915 | 2 | 3 | 3 | ^R 2,345 | 2,475 | 2,620 | ^R 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Med | Austin, TX | 745 | 740 | 785 | 5 | 6 | 5 | ^R 470 | 475 | 510 | ^R 30 | 32 | 34 |
| Sml | Bakersfield, CA | 105 | 105 | 105 | 62 | 62 | 65 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 61 | 62 | 62 |
| Lrg | Baltimore, MD | 510 | 505 | 530 | 28 | 30 | 32 | ^R 1,095 | 1,085 | 1,150 | ^R 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Sml | Beaumont, TX | 110 | 105 | 170 | 60 | 62 | 61 | ^R 15 | 15 | 25 | ^R 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Vlg | Boston, MA | 645 | 680 | 715 | 13 | 11 | 12 | ^R 1,950 | 2,045 | 2,155 | ^R 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Sml | Boulder, CO | 90 | 90 | 85 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 66 | 66 | 67 |
| Sml | Brownsville, TX | U | 35 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 68 | U | 5 | 10 | 68 | 68 | 67 |
| Lrg | Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 80 | 100 | 135 | 65 | 64 | 62 | ^R 85 | 105 | 145 | ^R 58 | 57 | 56 |
| Med | Charlotte, NC | 540 | 545 | 550 | 24 | 27 | 30 | ^R 320 | 335 | 345 | ^R 43 | 44 | 44 |
| Vlg | Chicago, IL-Northwestern, IN | 510 | 560 | 570 | 28 | 22 | 28 | ^R 4,055 | 4,505 | 4,605 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Lrg | Cincinnati, OH-KY | 490 | 525 | 575 | 30 | 29 | 26 | ^R 625 | 670 | 735 | ^R 26 | 25 | 26 |
| Lrg | Cleveland, OH | 310 | 305 | 350 | 47 | 47 | 46 | ^R 580 | 575 | 655 | ^R 28 | 29 | 28 |
| Sml | Colorado Springs, CO | 240 | 270 | 330 | 52 | 52 | 49 | ^R 100 | 115 | 145 | ^R 55 | 56 | 56 |
| Lrg | Columbus, OH | 465 | 480 | 500 | 33 | 32 | 34 | ^R 470 | 490 | 515 | ^R 30 | 30 | 33 |
| Sml | Corpus Christi, TX | 80 | 95 | 110 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 63 | 63 | 64 |
| Lrg | Dallas, TX | 630 | 675 | 780 | 15 | 13 | 6 | ^R 1,465 | 1,600 | 1,865 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| Lrg | Denver, CO | 640 | 695 | 760 | 14 | 9 | 8 | ^R 1,150 | 1,270 | 1,415 | ^R 18 | 17 | 17 |
| Vlg | Detroit, MI | 665 | 665 | 700 | 9 | 15 | 16 | ^R 2,675 | 2,665 | 2,810 | ^R 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Med | El Paso, TX-NM | 150 | 190 | 245 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 90 | 120 | 160 | ^R 56 | 55 | 55 |
| Sml | Eugene-Springfield, OR | 95 | 115 | 180 | 63 | 61 | 58 | 20 | 25 | 40 | ^R 64 | 64 | 62 |
| Lrg | Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL | 410 | 420 | 500 | 35 | 38 | 34 | ^R 595 | 610 | 735 | ^R 27 | 27 | 26 |
| Lrg | Fort Worth, TX | 385 | 450 | 570 | 39 | 34 | 28 | ^R 500 | 610 | 780 | ^R 29 | 27 | 25 |
| Med | Fresno, CA | 220 | 255 | 310 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 120 | 140 | 170 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Med | Hartford-Middletown, CT | 285 | 305 | 335 | 48 | 47 | 48 | ^R 180 | 195 | 215 | ^R 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Med | Honolulu, HI | 325 | 330 | 345 | 43 | 43 | 47 | ^R 230 | 230 | 240 | ^R 50 | 51 | 51 |
| Vlg | Houston, TX | 700 | 825 | 850 | 7 | 4 | 4 | ^R 2,175 | 2,575 | 2,665 | ^R 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Lrg | Indianapolis, IN | 750 | 630 | 635 | 4 | 17 | 20 | ^R 760 | 635 | 645 | 23 | 26 | 29 |
| Med | Jacksonville, FL | 490 | 475 | 520 | 30 | 33 | 33 | ^R 405 | 400 | 440 | ^R 37 | 38 | 40 |
| Lrg | Kansas City, MO-KS | 320 | 325 | 410 | 46 | 45 | 40 | ^R 435 | 445 | 570 | ^R 34 | 34 | 30 |
| Sml | Laredo, TX | 60 | 55 | 85 | 67 | 67 | 66 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| Lrg | Las Vegas, NV | 325 | 330 | 370 | 43 | 43 | 45 | ^R 375 | 410 | 465 | ^R 39 | 37 | 37 |
| Vlg | Los Angeles, CA | 920 | 935 | 1,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ^R 11,290 | 11,670 | 12,570 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Med | Louisville, KY-IN | 530 | 585 | 635 | 27 | 19 | 20 | ^R 440 | 485 | 530 | ^R 33 | 31 | 31 |
| Med | Memphis, TN-AR-MS | 405 | 385 | 375 | 37 | 41 | 44 | ^R 390 | 375 | 365 | ^R 38 | 41 | 43 |
| Lrg | Miami-Hialeah, FL | 660 | 680 | 705 | 10 | 11 | 14 | ^R 1,370 | 1,410 | 1,485 | ^R 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Lrg | Milwaukee, WI | 325 | 340 | 380 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 410 | 425 | 480 | 36 | 35 | 36 |
| Lrg | Minneapolis - St. Paul, MN | 565 | 605 | 670 | 19 | 18 | 19 | ^R 1,290 | 1,400 | 1,565 | ^R 16 | 16 | 14 |
| Med | Nashville, TN | 570 | 575 | 710 | 18 | 21 | 13 | ^R 360 | 365 | 455 | ^R 40 | 43 | 38 |
| Lrg | New Orleans, LA | 275 | 285 | 305 | 49 | 51 | 53 | ^R 305 | 315 | 335 | ^R 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Vlg | New York, NY-Northeastern, NJ | 545 | 555 | 595 | 23 | 24 | 24 | ^R 8,890 | 9,095 | 9,745 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Lrg | Norfolk, VA | 410 | 405 | 415 | 35 | 40 | 39 | ^R 420 | 415 | 430 | ^R 35 | 36 | 41 |
| Lrg | Oklahoma City, OK | 235 | 250 | 295 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 235 | 255 | 305 | 49 | 50 | 47 |
| Med | Omaha, NE-IA | 270 | 295 | 330 | 50 | 50 | 49 | ^R 155 | 170 | 195 | ^R 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Lrg | Orlando, FL | 650 | 685 | 705 | 12 | 10 | 14 | ^R 695 | 745 | 790 | ^R 25 | 23 | 24 |
| Vlg | Philadelphia, PA-NJ | 390 | 425 | 435 | 38 | 37 | 38 | ^R 1,775 | 1,940 | 1,990 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Lrg | Phoenix, AZ | 485 | 495 | 540 | 32 | 31 | 31 | ^R 1,160 | 1,230 | 1,385 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| Lrg | Pittsburgh, PA | 195 | 220 | 235 | 56 | 56 | 56 | ^R 350 | 395 | 420 | ^R 41 | 39 | 42 |
| Lrg | Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA | 555 | 550 | 610 | 22 | 25 | 22 | ^R 800 | 810 | 910 | ^R 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Med | Providence-Pawtucket, RI-MA | 355 | 435 | 490 | 40 | 36 | 36 | ^R 320 | 395 | 445 | ^R 43 | 39 | 39 |
| Med | Rochester, NY | 145 | 120 | 135 | 59 | 60 | 62 | ^R 90 | 75 | 85 | ^R 56 | 58 | 59 |
| Lrg | Sacramento, CA | 560 | 550 | 605 | 20 | 25 | 23 | ^R 725 | 740 | 830 | ^R 24 | 24 | 23 |
| Sml | Salem, OR | 215 | 235 | 235 | 55 | 55 | 56 | ^R 40 | 45 | 45 | ^R 61 | 61 | 61 |
| Med | Salt Lake City, UT | 335 | 315 | 320 | 42 | 46 | 51 | ^R 295 | 280 | 285 | 47 | 47 | 49 |
| Lrg | San Antonio, TX | 270 | 305 | 410 | 50 | 47 | 40 | ^R 335 | 375 | 510 | ^R 42 | 41 | 34 |
| Lrg | San Bernardino-Riverside, CA | 605 | 645 | 685 | 17 | 16 | 17 | ^R 825 | 905 | 965 | ^R 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Lrg | San Diego, CA | 540 | 580 | 675 | 24 | 20 | 18 | ^R 1,420 | 1,560 | 1,820 | ^R 13 | 13 | 13 |

continued

Table 1-62 *continued*

| Population group | Urban area | Annual congestion cost per capita (\$) | | | | | | Annual congestion cost (\$ millions) | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | ^R 1997 Value | 1998 Value | 1999 Value | ^R 1997 Rank | 1998 Rank | 1999 Rank | 1997 Value | 1998 Value | 1999 Value | 1997 Rank | 1998 Rank | 1999 Rank |
| Vlg | San Francisco-Oakland, CA | 660 | 700 | 760 | 10 | 8 | 8 | ^R 2,625 | 2,805 | 3,055 | ^R 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Lrg | San Jose, CA | 620 | 670 | 750 | 16 | 14 | 10 | ^R 1,005 | 1,105 | 1,250 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| Lrg | Seattle-Everett, WA | 855 | 890 | 930 | 3 | 2 | 2 | ^R 1,680 | 1,760 | 1,860 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Sml | Spokane, WA | 170 | 155 | 180 | 57 | 58 | 58 | ^R 55 | 50 | 60 | ^R 59 | 60 | 60 |
| Lrg | St. Louis, MO-IL | 695 | 720 | 745 | 8 | 7 | 11 | ^R 1,385 | 1,435 | 1,495 | ^R 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Med | Tacoma, WA | 430 | 445 | 490 | 34 | 35 | 36 | ^R 255 | 265 | 295 | ^R 48 | 49 | 48 |
| Med | Tampa, FL | 560 | 560 | 590 | 20 | 22 | 25 | ^R 465 | 475 | 520 | ^R 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Med | Tucson, AZ | 355 | 410 | 395 | 40 | 39 | 42 | ^R 230 | 270 | 265 | 50 | 48 | 50 |
| Vlg | Washington, DC-MD-VA | 725 | 755 | 780 | 6 | 5 | 6 | ^R 2,495 | 2,610 | 2,730 | ^R 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | 68-Area Average ^a | 560 | 582 | 625 | | | | 1,004 | 1,058 | 1,145 | | | |
| | Very Large Area Average ^a | 646 | 675 | 710 | | | | 4,214 | 4,434 | 4,700 | | | |
| | Large Area Average ^a | 520 | 538 | 590 | | | | 830 | 875 | 970 | | | |
| | Medium Area Average ^a | 396 | 410 | 445 | | | | 272 | 285 | 315 | | | |
| | Small Area Average ^a | 132 | 142 | 170 | | | | 32 | 35 | 43 | | | |

KEY: R = revised; U = unavailable.

Vlg = Very Large Urban Areas - over 3 million population.

Lrg = Large Urban Areas - over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Med = Medium Urban Areas - over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Sml = Small Urban Areas - less than 500,000 population.

^a For the year 1999, data was obtained from table A-9 from the Texas Transportation Institute's *The 2001 Annual Urban Mobility Report* referenced below. For other years, the averages were calculated using data obtained from the web site.

NOTES: The cities shown represent the 50 largest metropolitan areas, as well as others chosen by the states sponsoring the Texas Transportation Institute study on mobility.
The cost of congestion is estimated with a value for each hour of travel time and each gallon of fuel. For a more detailed explanation of the formulas used, see the source document.

The source, for the year 2001, decided to only publish congestion cost per capita, contrary to previous years when the source would publish data for eligible drivers, as well as per capita. To account for this change, the entire table has been updated to reflect the data based on congestion cost per capita.

SOURCE: 1997-99: Texas Transportation Institute, *The 2001 Annual Urban Mobility Report* (College Station, TX: 2001) obtained from Internet site <http://mobility.tamu.edu> accessed on Sept. 14, 2001.

Table 1-63: Amtrak On-Time Performance Trends and Hours of Delay by Cause

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| On-time performance, total % (weighted) | 69 | 81 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 72 | 72 | 76 | 71 | 74 | 79 | 79 | 78 |
| Short distance (<400 miles) | 71 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 79 | 78 | 81 | 76 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 81 |
| Long distance (>=400 miles) | 64 | 78 | 53 | 59 | 61 | ^a 47 | 49 | 57 | 49 | 53 | 59 | 61 | 56 |
| Hours of delay by cause^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amtrak ^b | N | N | 3,565 | 5,915 | 6,433 | 8,488 | 8,538 | 5,527 | 5,193 | 5,310 | 4,796 | 4,891 | 20,187 |
| Freight ^c | N | N | 4,244 | 7,743 | 8,229 | 12,827 | 14,319 | 11,224 | 11,438 | 12,904 | 14,202 | 16,158 | 33,718 |
| Other ^d | N | N | 4,316 | 7,426 | 8,185 | 11,675 | 11,871 | 8,497 | 8,425 | 7,611 | 8,291 | 8,203 | 14,718 |
| Total^e | N | N | 12,126 | 21,084 | 22,847 | 32,991 | 34,729 | 25,248 | 25,056 | 25,825 | 27,289 | 29,252 | 68,623 |

KEY: N = data do not exist.

^a Beginning in 2000, the significant increase in hours of delay is the result of including the hours of delay from both Amtrak's Northeast Corridor and operations on contract railroads. The data also reflects the addition of several delay categories. Therefore, pre-2000 data may not be comparable to data from 2000 and subsequent years.

^b Amtrak delays include equipment malfunctions, train servicing in stations, and passenger-related delays.

^c Freight delays include maintenance of way/slow orders, freight train interference, and signal delays.

^d Other delays include passenger train interference, waiting for connections, running time, weather-related delays, and miscellaneous.

^e Numbers may not add to totals due to rounding.

NOTES: All percentages are based on Amtrak's fiscal year (October 1–September 30).

Amtrak trips are considered delayed based on the following chart:

| <u>Trip length (miles)</u> | <u>Delayed departure time (minutes)</u> |
|----------------------------|---|
| 0-250 | 10 |
| 251-350 | 15 |
| 351-450 | 20 |
| 451-550 | 25 |
| ≥551 | 30 |

SOURCES:

On-time performance:

1980: Amtrak, *National Railroad Passenger Corporation Annual Report* (Washington, DC: 1981).

1985–2000: Ibid., *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

Hours of Delay:

1980: Amtrak, *National Railroad Passenger Corporation Annual Report* (Washington, DC: 1981).

1985–99: Ibid., *Amtrak Annual Report*, Statistical Appendix (Washington, DC: Annual issues).

2000: Amtrak, personal communication, Dec. 4, 2001.